

# Truth Seekers

MARCH 8, 2022 7PM EST

THE WACKY WORLD  
OF WILCOCK!



FACT CHECKING HIS LATEST LIVE STREAM!

1  
00:00:11,460 --> 00:00:21,510  
[Music]

2  
00:00:21,520 --> 00:00:27,420  
so

3  
00:01:10,230 --> 00:00:50,040  
[Music]

4  
00:01:10,240 --> 00:01:14,010  
so

5  
00:03:10,790 --> 00:01:30,950  
[Music]

6  
00:03:50,780 --> 00:03:11,990  
so

7  
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:05,750  
[Music]

8  
00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:34,230  
all these

9  
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:39,909  
telling us that the world will be

10  
00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:42,320  
transformed

11  
00:05:05,670 --> 00:04:44,000  
the world

12  
00:05:10,600 --> 00:05:08,390  
he makes all this stuff

13  
00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:10,610

and claims

14

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:36,200

is

15

00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:40,560

[Music]

16

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:42,080

this is where if i have a live audience

17

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:43,680

i get everybody to hug each other i say

18

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:45,039

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

19

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:47,680

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

20

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,150

i will never believe i will never

21

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,800

believe it i will never believe it

22

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,639

okay that's fine

23

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,800

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

24

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,639

know buddy

25

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,560

but look this is really compelling

26

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,800

information and it's going to get a lot

27

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:08,240

more intense

28

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:09,759

it's coming up in a couple days here on

29

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,120

sunday so if you haven't already signed

30

00:06:16,890 --> 00:06:13,600

up we have reopened the cart we still

31

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:16,900

have the payment plan in place

32

00:06:28,560 --> 00:06:31,990

hmm

33

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,590

why are you guys cherry cherry-picking a

34

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:35,360

tiny little subset of the data

35

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:37,360

cherry-pick a little bit and you look

36

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:39,520

for the most negative stuff you can find

37

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:41,759

and then you amplify it

38

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,960

your hair's on fire like like beaker

39

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,880

oh my god oh my god

40

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:49,199

come on man i got a lot of heckling and

41

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:50,560

a lot of hate so

42

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,319

all you haters out there i got i got 45

43

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,120

years of tolerating this stuff no big

44

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:59,440

deal i take that back

45

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:01,360

just let's when we go back we'll edit

46

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:02,720

that part out no we can't do that it's

47

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,000

slack

48

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:06,720

the quadra gays yes yeah but nothing gay

49

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,000

is gonna happen it's only a title

50

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:12,639

anyway uh wow i gotta stop

51  
00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:14,000  
there's these natural things all

52  
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:15,440  
throughout

53  
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,400  
the world

54  
00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,919  
and it rolls into a ball and now it's

55  
00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,199  
got all this energy and it's

56  
00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:21,599  
anti-gravity the charge cluster is where

57  
00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:22,960  
you're shooting electrical current down

58  
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,759  
a very sharp needle it pops off the end

59  
00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:27,599  
of the the tip and it also will

60  
00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:30,160  
deradiate radioactive material even

61  
00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:32,319  
poltergeists apparently many poltergeist

62  
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,520  
phenomena

63  
00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,759

are the same kind of orbs and i know

64

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:37,759

it's a lot of information

65

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:39,440

there is a little thing on the side if

66

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,880

you're watching this

67

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,960

after i've done it you click on that

68

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:45,199

little gear shift on youtube and

69

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,720

playback speed you can set it to 0.75

70

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:51,120

and slow my crazy ass down and then

71

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,479

maybe you'll understand this more

72

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,560

because you'll have more time to process

73

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:56,639

gravity is flowing into this area of

74

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:57,759

space

75

00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:01,039

and inside the area inside the sphere

76

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,199

gravity is turning into electromagnetic

77

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,360

energy and electromagnetic energy is

78

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:07,680

turning into gravity and what is what is

79

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:10,000

light it's you have to use the orgasmic

80

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,039

energy apparently there's something

81

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:13,120

about the orgasmic energy you know rub a

82

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,800

dub dub four minute i'm not even gonna

83

00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:16,960

go there okay i made up the story that

84

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,319

you've probably heard if you watch my

85

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:19,680

old videos

86

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,280

you start to feel bad inside but then

87

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,960

as there is an implosion of your

88

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,560

external reality

89

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:29,759

there is an explosion of your internal

90

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,159

reality just like the physics is called

91

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:34,000

reciprocal system it's the reciprocal

92

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,000

between space and time and that's where

93

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,240

all this power comes from okay it's

94

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,719

about the power people can meditate and

95

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:42,399

use black magic

96

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:44,159

and get it to work it's about the will

97

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:46,000

it's about the focused direction of the

98

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,800

will

99

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,240

where like you're you're what you're

100

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,399

like somebody's smoking a cigarette and

101  
00:08:53,590 --> 00:08:52,080  
their hand is moving slow and the smoke

102  
00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:53,600  
is moving too slow and then other

103  
00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,720  
people's voices sound like

104  
00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,399  
you know that kind of stuff

105  
00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:59,760  
apparently you can detect that with

106  
00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,519  
these little magnetic tuning forks the

107  
00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:03,360  
magnets come together more and oh there

108  
00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:04,959  
we go there's one and that's what the

109  
00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:06,240  
ets know

110  
00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:08,560  
there is a monster under the bed you can

111  
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:10,160  
look at it if you want to but it's

112  
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,360  
really going to gross you out and you're

113  
00:09:17,060 --> 00:09:12,959

probably going to want to puke honest to

114

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,269

[Music]

115

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,600

this is true folks you need to stop the

116

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,560

[h\_\_\h]

117

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,000

some things i don't mind talking about i

118

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,160

don't like talking about this

119

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:28,160

what the hell are you doing dude

120

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:30,240

you're going to lose you're not going to

121

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:31,680

win

122

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,839

it's inevitable we already know because

123

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,320

the future timeline is fixed this

124

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:38,240

particular timeline that we're on leads

125

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,920

to your defeat

126

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:42,160

there is no getting around that you are

127

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,640

not being in integrity

128

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:46,640

but you don't care

129

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,080

but if you don't do this

130

00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:52,240

we are screwed man

131

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:53,920

you think this is all natural you think

132

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:56,800

nobody's coordinating any of this stuff

133

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,920

you think i want to talk about this

134

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:01,440

you think i want to be up here on this

135

00:10:06,399 --> 00:10:10,310

i'm sorry

136

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,670

i didn't know it was gonna get like this

137

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:13,279

i didn't know it was gonna get this bad

138

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:14,959

and i'm the positive guy i mean i always

139

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,279

try to make it positive but you have to

140

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:20,240

do it okay this is all real

141

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,160

okay i gotta pull it together i'm really

142

00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:24,079

sorry

143

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:25,279

holy crap

144

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:32,790

and i'm sorry i didn't want it to be

145

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:34,240

like this and i thought we could work

146

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:35,680

hard enough that it would be quick and

147

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:37,200

easy that three days of darkness would

148

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:39,920

come very really soon

149

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:45,590

and honestly if you're a spiritual

150

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:46,640

person

151  
00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,959  
and you understand that we're all one

152  
00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,720  
and that the teaching is forgiveness and

153  
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,750  
it's overwhelming to know what i know

154  
00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,320  
and to know that i could lose my channel

155  
00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,399  
just for telling you the truth the truth

156  
00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:02,720  
is it was told to me i can't prove

157  
00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:05,200  
some of this stuff some of it i can

158  
00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,120  
i'm just telling you what i know

159  
00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:08,800  
because i don't want

160  
00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:11,600  
this this reality

161  
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,959  
i don't want to lose that timeline

162  
00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:17,279  
anyway this is all coming to a head this

163  
00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,720

has been a very long show i'm sorry

164

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:22,399

four hours and a little bit more but

165

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,480

it's not five hopefully my don't lose my

166

00:11:28,230 --> 00:11:25,839

channel

167

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:28,240

and i'll be back soon and i will talk to

168

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,680

you guys shortly

169

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:31,279

thank you for being here it's been total

170

00:11:41,200 --> 00:11:45,370

like it is

171

00:12:10,380 --> 00:12:06,230

[Music]

172

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:10,390

okay uh it says excellent connection

173

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:13,360

[Music]

174

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:14,800

we're seeing if it's going to buffer

175

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:17,519

anymore now um

176

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:19,200

this is the beauty of live streaming

177

00:12:21,960 --> 00:12:21,680

folks i i have to wait like 30 seconds

178

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:21,970

to

179

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,509

okay now is it good people are saying

180

00:12:42,840 --> 00:12:38,000

it's good now

181

00:12:48,510 --> 00:12:46,470

[Music]

182

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:48,520

okay can you guys hear me now

183

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,760

[Music]

184

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:51,519

you guys hear me now

185

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,360

bill buffer huh

186

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:56,800

[Music]

187

00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:00,320

yeah youtube wouldn't let me do this

188

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:02,399

good now good

189

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:08,320

good okay everybody's saying good

190

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:11,839

boom stop buffering yes yes yes

191

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,920

okay wow all right

192

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,680

there's some very very insulting

193

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:18,079

comments in there so uh

194

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,079

look i yeah i haven't cut my hair for a

195

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:22,399

while i'm sorry if this freaks you out

196

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:25,360

um but you know what folks

197

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:26,560

then the hair

198

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:28,160

that you're seeing right now so i just

199

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,680

want to make it clear that i have

200

00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:31,440

options you know this is

201  
00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,040  
a lifestyle choice

202  
00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:35,440  
it's my how i choose to identify i might

203  
00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:37,200  
have different pronouns

204  
00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:39,279  
you know it's all dependent upon

205  
00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:41,519  
my form of expression what makes me feel

206  
00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:43,839  
most comfortable and safe

207  
00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:46,720  
in this very very fiance so anyway i

208  
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:49,040  
hope you're doing well um looks like

209  
00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:52,720  
we're good now uh so yeah okay

210  
00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:54,399  
i don't know how i managed to pull this

211  
00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:56,399  
off but i i

212  
00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,480  
stopped the resolution from 1440 down to

213  
00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,959

1080 live i didn't even know if i could

214

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,199

do that apparently i can

215

00:14:08,180 --> 00:14:05,920

uh oh it says no data now because it

216

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:08,190

says stream data excellent okay so

217

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:09,600

[Music]

218

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,839

yeah all right well

219

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:14,000

um it seems that the majority of people

220

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,519

are happy with the hair so i think

221

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,279

that's just a vote for yes we're not

222

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,199

going to do anything crazy like

223

00:14:22,629 --> 00:14:21,279

on live television

224

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:22,639

so uh

225

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,880

i guess i've got a connection yeah it's

226

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,399

all saying excellent everything looks

227

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,920

good

228

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:30,399

um i might have electrified myself yeah

229

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,800

that's true you know uh

230

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:34,800

make such people make such a big deal

231

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:36,880

out of the head-banging hairs

232

00:14:40,790 --> 00:14:39,199

uh ginny blankenfeld thank you you look

233

00:14:42,550 --> 00:14:40,800

like a million bucks david we love you

234

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,560

and we miss you enough about david carr

235

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:44,639

let's focus on the patient dan beauchill

236

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:46,079

i agree all right

237

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,600

we can do that so

238

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:49,760

welcome to my welcome to my office uh

239

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:52,160

here we are you know this is fun

240

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:54,079

we don't need to take everything so

241

00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:57,839

seriously and be so afraid um obviously

242

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:00,800

the situation the world is very tense

243

00:15:04,270 --> 00:15:02,800

and if i have an excellent connection it

244

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,280

looks like i do uh

245

00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:06,959

[Music]

246

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,720

i do look good with long hair i just

247

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:10,959

have to brush it once in a while

248

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:12,639

i mean look it's it's supposed to be

249

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:14,000

kind of curly that's part of the

250

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:15,120

objective

251  
00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:16,639  
i think it's a

252  
00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:18,160  
different form of expression for a

253  
00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,240  
different time that we're in so

254  
00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:22,320  
anyway um if you think about what's

255  
00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:23,920  
going on right now

256  
00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,360  
it's incredibly frightening it's

257  
00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:27,279  
incredibly terrifying

258  
00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,600  
and it leads us to

259  
00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,160  
many different types of uh

260  
00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:35,360  
the stream is gone video stop

261  
00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:43,040  
let's see

262  
00:15:48,870 --> 00:15:46,480  
[Music]

263  
00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,880

okay um i don't really know why all this

264

00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:51,360

is happening i guess we're under

265

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,759

very very severe attack is probably what

266

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:55,839

it is um

267

00:16:00,450 --> 00:15:58,079

are you guys able to hear me

268

00:16:02,069 --> 00:16:00,460

stop the broadcasting

269

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,079

[Music]

270

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,320

yeah i don't see it it stops for me so

271

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,240

i'm not sure what to do here i think

272

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,519

we're getting hacked honestly

273

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:11,519

but we should have expected this much we

274

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:17,670

okay a lot of people are saying it looks

275

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:20,160

good it looks fine it's working

276

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,360

okay um well here's the good part uh if

277

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:25,279

it actually stops

278

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:27,279

i have a local recording that i'm making

279

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,639

here let me look at that and make sure

280

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:30,320

that's okay and it is it's definitely

281

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:31,519

recording

282

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,839

so no matter what if the youtube thing

283

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:35,440

craps out on me

284

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,920

i will re-upload this uh hopefully

285

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,240

enough of you are able to

286

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:42,240

see it yep you're saying it's good thank

287

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:43,120

you

288

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,800

uh so we're gonna try to just keep

289

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:45,759

moving

290

00:16:51,960 --> 00:16:47,920

and continue forward on this because you

291

00:16:51,970 --> 00:16:56,069

[Music]

292

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:58,870

greetings and salutations friends and

293

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:00,480

welcome back

294

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:03,040

after a long absence david wilcock is

295

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,919

back after making fake excuses for why

296

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:07,919

he hasn't been streaming

297

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,039

how do i know their fake excuses because

298

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,199

for months now david wilcock has been

299

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,439

claiming that there's some antenna

300

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:16,959

covered in snow

301  
00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,480  
on his mansion that does not allow him

302  
00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:22,720  
to have internet access

303  
00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,470  
where david lives in colorado is public

304  
00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,280  
knowledge anybody can google his name in

305  
00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:33,360  
the city that he lives in and find his

306  
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:34,799  
home address

307  
00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:37,200  
so i called the local internet service

308  
00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:39,200  
providers and i found out that david

309  
00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:41,120  
wilcock has

310  
00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:43,760  
super high speed fiber optic internet

311  
00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:45,760  
access right in his area they hook it

312  
00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:47,280  
right into your house

313  
00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:49,120

you don't need an antenna that's

314

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:50,240

[h\_\_\h]

315

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:53,760

so the entire time that he's been lying

316

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,240

to everybody that he's got some internet

317

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,039

antenna on his roof to provide his

318

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:01,360

internet access is completely and

319

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,480

totally fake false information

320

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,760

friends

321

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,240

there is something called hughes net

322

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:11,280

which does give you basically an antenna

323

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,480

that you put

324

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:14,960

on your homestead or on your home

325

00:18:20,590 --> 00:18:18,480

to get internet but that is only used in

326

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,600

very very

327

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:23,039

unpopulated areas out in the middle of

328

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,280

the mountains or woods somewhere no

329

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,520

david wilcock is in a very populated

330

00:18:32,070 --> 00:18:29,840

area whatever he would have you believe

331

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,080

now he does have a two million dollar

332

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,000

mansion he lives in

333

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:35,760

on uh

334

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,120

you know

335

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:39,360

several acres of land but there's no

336

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:40,400

reason

337

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:44,160

that david wilcock would not be able to

338

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,679

have regular fiber optic internet access

339

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:49,919

you know the cable comes from the road

340

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:52,480

his house is only a few hundred feet

341

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:54,000

from the road

342

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:56,160

which i verified with his local internet

343

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:58,160

service provider company

344

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:00,640

uh there's internet right at the road

345

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,919

100 feet 200 feet from his house

346

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,000

so for him to suggest that he needs a

347

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:08,880

special antenna to get internet is

348

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:11,679

[h\_\_h] uh

349

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,640

and the local isp confirmed for me that

350

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:16,720

if they got three feet of snow it still

351

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:19,760

would not affect his internet access

352

00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:22,559

so even the excuse for why he hasn't

353

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,520

streamed for a while is likely fake

354

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,039

information

355

00:19:32,070 --> 00:19:29,120

but this is no surprise to me because

356

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,080

all david wilcock has to offer you is

357

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,480

fake information fake science cobbled

358

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,480

together nonsense from all over the

359

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,480

internet that he claims is

360

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,320

quote research

361

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:41,840

it's not

362

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:42,640

now

363

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,919

it may be

364

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:45,120

uh that

365

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:46,720

david wilcox happened

366

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:50,799

lately and uh that we can see visibly in

367

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:53,679

his appearance now i normally would not

368

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:56,320

comment on his appearance and i know

369

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:57,440

people like to make fun of his

370

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:58,880

appearance a lot

371

00:20:02,950 --> 00:20:00,960

and we discourage that

372

00:20:04,870 --> 00:20:02,960

i'm more interested i don't care about

373

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:04,880

his appearance or what he looks like

374

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:09,200

usually i am very interested in the fake

375

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,200

information that he peddles and the

376

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:14,400

endless money cash grabs that he runs

377

00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:17,520

for 333 dollars for his so-called

378

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,080

groundbreaking information now remember

379

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:23,440

the last 333 cash grab he claimed that

380

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,200

he was going to be teaching everyone the

381

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:27,760

secrets of free energy in any gravity

382

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,919

and if you just buy my course you'll be

383

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,360

able to do it too

384

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,200

now friends that was some four or five

385

00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:35,360

months ago and i haven't seen one course

386

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:37,760

attendee of david wilcox produce any

387

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:40,559

gravity or free energy so was that

388

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,080

consumer fraud who knows

389

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:45,840

back to his appearance

390

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:48,880

now again i would not normally comment

391

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,200

on his appearance but

392

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:54,000

uh many people after this last stream

393

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,840

are commenting on his appearance a lot

394

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:57,280

of people are saying

395

00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:58,720

it looks like he's

396

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,120

having drug issues or problems

397

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,600

and i i just i just wanted to mention

398

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:05,840

that one of the signs of drug use i have

399

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:06,960

this here

400

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:09,520

from the american psychiatric institute

401  
00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:12,000  
quote changes in physical appearance

402  
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:14,240  
such as wearing inappropriate or dirty

403  
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,919  
clothing or a lack of interest in

404  
00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,320  
grooming altered behavior such as

405  
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:23,280  
increased desire for privacy

406  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:27,840  
drastic changes in relationships

407  
00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:31,440  
these are signs of drug problems or drug

408  
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:33,039  
abuse according to the american

409  
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,960  
psychiatric institute now i'm not a

410  
00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,720  
psychiatrist but so many people have

411  
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,799  
commented on it that

412  
00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,400  
yeah i mean

413  
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:42,960

we can speculate

414

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,480

this man's been through

415

00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:46,720

uh some tough times apparently he's

416

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,039

broke first of all

417

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,520

he's broke he says it he says it on his

418

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:54,240

streams i'm broke i need money

419

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,480

and why is he broke there's two major

420

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,640

reasons that he is broke

421

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,039

first of all david wilcock has been

422

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,840

investing in a so-called advanced

423

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:06,000

aerospace company called stravati

424

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:07,679

aerospace

425

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,200

during this stream he claims that he was

426

00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:13,280

the only person putting money into that

427

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:15,919

company for many many times keeping it

428

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,240

afloat

429

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,480

that's a big problem because

430

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,320

despite what david wilcock would tell

431

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:24,559

you about his groundbreaking hovercar

432

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:27,440

company the actual company behind it

433

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:30,080

stravati aerospace has been promising

434

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:33,120

all kinds of high-tech innovations and

435

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,000

space planes and laser weapons for the

436

00:22:39,909 --> 00:22:38,000

us military they once claimed they had a

437

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,919

contract with the army for no that

438

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:41,360

wasn't true

439

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,919

they make really nice cgi

440

00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:46,080

artwork of these super advanced looking

441

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:47,280

airplanes

442

00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:49,520

but stravati has been in business for 20

443

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:51,840

years and has yet to produce a working

444

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:54,240

flying prototype of any of their

445

00:22:57,190 --> 00:22:55,360

[h\_\_\h]

446

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:57,200

airplanes that they produce all these

447

00:23:03,669 --> 00:22:59,919

cgi photographs of

448

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,679

no stravani aerospace i believe and i'm

449

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:06,240

entitled to my own speculation is some

450

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,400

form of investment scam

451

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:10,159

because they're taking money from

452

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,799

investors apparently including david

453

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:14,880

wilcock being one of their major

454

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:17,600

investors but they have yet to produce a

455

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:19,919

single product for sale

456

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:23,360

in 20 years now i have a source which

457

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:26,720

told me that the cause of and again this

458

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,200

may be rumors and speculation but i have

459

00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:31,440

a source that's close to them

460

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:33,679

knew them very well the couple david and

461

00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:36,159

elizabeth wilcock who told me that one

462

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:38,400

of the reasons for the split of david

463

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,279

and elizabeth wilcock apparently was

464

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:43,440

that david wilcock is investing

465

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:46,720

massively in this scam aerospace company

466

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:48,880

that has never produced a product for

467

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,120

sale or a working prototype

468

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:56,400

david wilcock is now apparently

469

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:58,000

suffering from

470

00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:59,200

being broke

471

00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:01,520

he says it he says he's broke he needs

472

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:03,520

money he's got big tax bills from last

473

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,279

year he has to pay

474

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,600

and apparently according to at least one

475

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,080

source that i have that i can verify

476

00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:12,400

knew that them very well

477

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:15,520

spent time in their home and more

478

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:17,520

dave and elizabeth wilcox split over

479

00:24:21,669 --> 00:24:18,400

david

480

00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:21,679

giving virtually all their money to this

481

00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,520

scam company

482

00:24:26,870 --> 00:24:25,039

uh well i don't want to say it's a scam

483

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,880

company let's just say less than

484

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,039

reputable company that has never

485

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:31,279

produced any prototypes that it claimed

486

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:34,159

that it was working on and we have

487

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,799

detailed this in a previous show

488

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:38,480

you know

489

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:40,880

years ago they said we're 30 days from a

490

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:43,440

flying prototype flying prototype never

491

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:44,480

came

492

00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:47,679

we are uh this many months away from a

493

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:49,679

working prototype that will be available

494

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:52,799

for sale that so-called airplane never

495

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,080

came to fruition was never test flown

496

00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:58,720

shown to be test flown never

497

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:02,480

was produced or available for sale

498

00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:05,440

and more and it goes on and on with this

499

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:08,240

company that promises the world and

500

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,400

never delivers anything and david

501  
00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,440  
wilcock apparently is so stupid that he

502  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,440  
risked his marriage his relationship

503  
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,640  
with his wife

504  
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,880  
shoveling all kinds of money into this

505  
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:21,120  
[h\_\_h] company that he says is going

506  
00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:24,159  
to produce hover cars in

507  
00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:26,320  
they have seven months left i believe to

508  
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,240  
produce a working prototype according to

509  
00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,200  
david wilcox original statements

510  
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:34,080  
and the claims out of david wilcock are

511  
00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:37,600  
so fantastical and so ridiculous they're

512  
00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,919  
unbelievable because not only is david

513  
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:41,840

wilcock going to produce a working

514

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,400

prototype of a hover car that uses

515

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:46,880

anti-gravity technology it's also going

516

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,039

to have a free energy

517

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,200

engine and not require any fuel

518

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,200

whatsoever friends

519

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,760

this is science fiction they will never

520

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,320

produce that i'll bet my house

521

00:26:02,789 --> 00:26:00,400

that they will never produce a working

522

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,799

hovercar prototype with a free energy

523

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,760

engine

524

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,000

that requires no fuel

525

00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:08,880

those are two pie in the sky science

526

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,279

fiction fantasies that have not been

527

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,760

proven to be real and another point

528

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,320

worthy of mention is that david wilcox

529

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:18,720

keeps mentioning these navy patents and

530

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,679

he claims that he's going to copy the

531

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:24,000

the technology in these navy patents

532

00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:25,679

which by the way and get a real

533

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:27,840

scientist to look at them

534

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,240

that that's not working real technology

535

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,320

according to most reputable scientists

536

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,320

and i've sent these patents to many

537

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,480

people real physicists they look at it

538

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,279

and they go sounds good but it sounds

539

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:42,320

like nonsense too and there's no way

540

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,720

that this is a working technology but

541

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,240

david wilcock claims that he's just

542

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,640

going to copy somebody else's patents

543

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,960

and make his hover cars friends you

544

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,200

can't just copy somebody else's patented

545

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,760

technology and make a competing product

546

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:57,679

that would be illegal

547

00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,320

the whole basis of this hovercar scam is

548

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,559

that he's going to copy some patent that

549

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,640

he doesn't own to make these hover cars

550

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:06,960

work

551  
00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:08,159  
but they won't

552  
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:09,760  
they never will

553  
00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:13,440  
and maybe just maybe in some

554  
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:14,640  
beautiful

555  
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,159  
remember david wilcock has made his

556  
00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:22,000  
fortune selling people garbage

557  
00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,520  
information from fake whistleblowers and

558  
00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:27,600  
fake government insiders and fake

559  
00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:30,720  
government scientists that never were

560  
00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:34,799  
he has made millions of dollars

561  
00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:37,360  
selling people garbage

562  
00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,159  
and maybe just maybe in some beautiful

563  
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:42,640

expression of universal karma the

564

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:45,120

universe has taken that money back from

565

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,640

him and he himself has become the victim

566

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,120

of an investment scan

567

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,200

destroying his own marriage because

568

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,760

apparently he gave this company

569

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:58,000

tons and tons and tons of money even

570

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,640

says it in his recent most recent stream

571

00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:02,720

here that he was the only person putting

572

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:04,640

money into the company keeping the

573

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,720

company afloat and keeping it going all

574

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:08,480

this time and he put all this money in

575

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:10,960

to buy an airplane hanger

576

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,039

which by the way by all accounts i guess

577

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,520

it's still an empty hanger where's the

578

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,919

hover car prototypes

579

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:19,760

but david wilcock makes an incredible

580

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:23,360

amount of claims in this latest stream

581

00:28:27,909 --> 00:28:25,520

now we've uh mentioned his haggard

582

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:27,919

appearance i grew up around people that

583

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,399

were into math and coke and drugs and

584

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:31,919

crack cocaine

585

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,880

and

586

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:35,679

i you know i'm no expert but his haggard

587

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:39,360

appearance is was kind of shocking to me

588

00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:41,360

he looks as if he hasn't washed or

589

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:44,240

brushed or combed his hair in months

590

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:47,279

maybe it's just stress from a divorce

591

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:50,240

or the fact that you don't have to worry

592

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:51,840

about your appearance if you're living

593

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,840

by yourself maybe i i don't know

594

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:55,360

apparently his wife left him she's

595

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,640

somewhere else

596

00:29:03,750 --> 00:28:58,799

you know

597

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,760

maybe he's going through a tough time

598

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,000

the divorce stress is getting to him the

599

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:08,399

irs is up his ass because of his

600

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:11,440

financial shenanigans with his charity

601  
00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:14,399  
and all these other things that he's uh

602  
00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,880  
involved in let's just say

603  
00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:18,240  
uh

604  
00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:23,520  
money stuff i i don't know what to call

605  
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,799  
what he does

606  
00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:26,880  
right

607  
00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,679  
so we have seen that his excuse for his

608  
00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:32,159  
long absence blamed on snow and antennas

609  
00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:33,440  
is fake

610  
00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:36,799  
um we have seen that his

611  
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,120  
haggard appearance may be indicators

612  
00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:40,880  
that he's having a real tough time and

613  
00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,360

for that i feel sorry for him but the

614

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,960

fact that he's just going on with a

615

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,559

brand new griff

616

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:49,440

folding in all of his old grips into the

617

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,200

new griff now remember

618

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:53,360

originally david wilcox said that he's

619

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:54,880

getting all this information from

620

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,279

channeling ra the egyptian god and all

621

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:59,440

these prophecies remember that or the

622

00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:00,640

law of one

623

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,799

right there was always some source or

624

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:04,880

he's edgar casey reincarnated and that's

625

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:07,279

why he can tell us all these psychic

626  
00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:08,720  
prophetic

627  
00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:11,360  
visions that he has that all come true

628  
00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,360  
but they don't he's the world's worst

629  
00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,679  
psychic he's batting zero with his

630  
00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,440  
psychic predictions

631  
00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,279  
right

632  
00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:21,600  
why is that the world's greatest prophet

633  
00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:22,960  
according to him he's the world's

634  
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,360  
greatest prophet never gets a single

635  
00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:27,600  
psychic prediction right he claimed in

636  
00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:29,520  
2012 the world was going to end and in

637  
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,120  
this stream he tried to come up with an

638  
00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,440

explanation for it and i love it

639

00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:35,520

alternate timelines that's why none of

640

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:38,240

the [h\_\_\h] i said about 2012 happened

641

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:40,320

because there was a rift in time and

642

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:43,760

we'll get into it friends now

643

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:46,559

the divorce there may be drugs involved

644

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:48,840

there's financial stress here

645

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:51,679

uh several times during his stream he

646

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,679

kept saying that he was giving money to

647

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,919

stravati aerospace to keep the hovercar

648

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:58,320

dream afloat

649

00:31:02,549 --> 00:30:59,760

and what we get

650

00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,559

is you know again this guy claims that

651  
00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,200  
he has a 180 iq which would make him

652  
00:31:09,509 --> 00:31:07,600  
smarter than einstein he claims that

653  
00:31:11,509 --> 00:31:09,519  
he's the world's greatest prophet and he

654  
00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:11,519  
also claims that he's having prophetic

655  
00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,480  
dreams of archangels telling him that

656  
00:31:17,509 --> 00:31:16,080  
he's going to be the father of any

657  
00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:17,519  
gravity

658  
00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,000  
but somehow the guy can't even work

659  
00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:22,480  
youtube because for the first 15 minutes

660  
00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,200  
of his stream he tries to work stream

661  
00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:27,120  
labs or whatever software he's using and

662  
00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,360  
it keeps buffering like hell

663  
00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:31,760

so suddenly he suggests that he's been

664

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,640

hacked and they're under major attack

665

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:37,120

that's right the father of andy gravity

666

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,440

can't work youtube and to me that's

667

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:41,679

funny and should give you if the guy has

668

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,760

a 180 iq he'd be able to figure out how

669

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:45,679

to work youtube

670

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:47,200

the fact that he always has all these

671

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:49,039

technical problems and listen i do a

672

00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:50,880

live stream you're gonna have technical

673

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,200

problems but he has tons of them and

674

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:55,840

part of me forgives him for that because

675

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:58,000

i think he i'm a little bit like him i

676

00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:59,600

over complicate things and that's what

677

00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:01,120

he did he's gotta have seven camera

678

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,519

angles and you know all these expensive

679

00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:05,760

microphones and three microphones on the

680

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:09,200

set and all of this nonsense

681

00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,559

maybe he just made things too

682

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,240

complicated gotta keep it simple and

683

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:14,640

then there's less [h\_\_h] to break it's

684

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:17,120

easier to make it work right so for the

685

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,440

first 15 minutes of the stream

686

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,840

all we get is him talking about his hair

687

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:23,519

he starts

688

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,559

implying also if you caught that that

689

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,320

he may be letting his hair grow and he

690

00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,559

may have different pronouns soon

691

00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:32,320

is that some indication that david

692

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:34,240

wilcock is going to turn trans it

693

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,000

sounded like it to me

694

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:38,000

and that would be crazy

695

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:39,039

because

696

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,799

you know again i don't like to comment

697

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,640

on people's appearance but david wilcock

698

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:45,360

to me is not an attractive man and he

699

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,279

would be even a less attractive woman

700

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,519

you can't just put lipstick on a pig and

701  
00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,519  
call it a woman bro i yeah i don't know

702  
00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:55,200  
what he's planning but

703  
00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,880  
it just seemed funny to me that he start

704  
00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:58,799  
talking about he might he might start

705  
00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:01,200  
using different pronouns all of a sudden

706  
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,159  
weird weird right

707  
00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,880  
so we're going to begin tonight with uh

708  
00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:09,279  
the bogus research that he claims right

709  
00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:11,600  
in the description of his video

710  
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,480  
uh

711  
00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:15,120  
he is fond very fond and others have

712  
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:17,919  
pointed this out like uh cw channel

713  
00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:20,320

david wilcock is very fond of the

714

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:23,200

maharishi effect the so-called maharishi

715

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:26,640

effect and he says here

716

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,039

39 peer-reviewed scientific studies

717

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:31,200

prove that meditation can decrease war

718

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:34,720

terrorism fatalities accidents injuries

719

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,960

etc by as much as 72 percent worldwide

720

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:41,279

and again the maharishi effect we've

721

00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:43,200

covered this before others have covered

722

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:45,919

this the maharishi effect is completely

723

00:33:51,350 --> 00:33:49,360

and totally junk science garbage it has

724

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:51,360

been proven time and time again by real

725

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:52,559

scientists

726

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:53,440

that

727

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,720

it is a publicity stunt of the some will

728

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:59,039

call it a cult of transcendental

729

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:00,399

meditation

730

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,880

they got believers of theirs that also

731

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:05,519

were in uh scientists to do these

732

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:07,840

so-called studies they made a lot of

733

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:10,560

fantastical claims that were very very

734

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,919

easily debunked as not being genuine or

735

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,320

real science but that hasn't stopped

736

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,720

stupid people like david wilcock from

737

00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:21,040

still putting it forward as real science

738

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:23,919

it is not science it is not

739

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:26,960  
science david wilcock it's fake it's

740

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:29,599  
made up by the believers of that

741

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,639  
cult-like organization

742

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,000  
you know in fairness i don't call them

743

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:37,200  
cult like but whatever the the adherence

744

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,760  
to transcendental meditation are the

745

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,760  
people that did all these studies he's

746

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:44,079  
talking about now here in the in the

747

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:45,440  
text of his

748

00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:48,000  
uh video he says 39 different

749

00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:50,800  
peer-reviewed scientific studies i i'm

750

00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,359  
sorry none of these studies about the

751  
00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:56,000  
maharishi effect performed by believers

752  
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,000  
and the claims made by them

753  
00:35:01,190 --> 00:35:00,240  
have been peer reviewed

754  
00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:01,200  
none

755  
00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,119  
and i challenged david wilcock to show

756  
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,960  
me the peer-reviewed studies or the

757  
00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:07,359  
published studies in scientific journals

758  
00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:10,240  
they don't exist david wilcock you just

759  
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,680  
believed

760  
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,240  
a propaganda line of nonsense from an

761  
00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:16,400  
organization pushing

762  
00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,200  
this maharishi effect it's not real

763  
00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:21,839

david wilcox snap out of it bro snap out

764

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:23,280

of this [h\_\_\h]

765

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,359

are you that gullible

766

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,520

you just believe any of this [h\_\_\h]

767

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:29,119

because you read it somewhere just

768

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,560

because it's written somewhere doesn't

769

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:32,720

mean it's true you have to fact check

770

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,119

these things

771

00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:37,440

and i decided a while ago that if david

772

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:39,200

wilcock is going to lie through his fake

773

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,599

teeth to a huge audience i was going to

774

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:43,599

fact check him and we'll bring people

775

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:46,320

the real facts so here's what we have on

776

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,520

that bogus research and this is so easy

777

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,760

to find it's so easy to find david

778

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,359

wilcock i don't know how you can be

779

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:55,599

pushing this nonsense

780

00:36:00,109 --> 00:35:57,200

because here we have

781

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,119

transcendental deception

782

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,720

tmdeception.com has whole articles on

783

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:05,200

the bogus research of transcendental

784

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:08,800

meditation and the maharishi effect

785

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,119

tm's claims go mostly unchallenged in

786

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:13,440

part because tm pretends to offer a

787

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:15,680

secular relaxation practice while

788

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:17,680

concealing the hinduism that lies at his

789

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:21,520

core also tm has groomed a vast network

790

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,359

of celebrities who endorse it perhaps

791

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,359

some will reconsider their support since

792

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,800

they understand that the relaxation

793

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:28,160

derived from meditation the main

794

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:29,680

component of meditation that can help

795

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,560

many people is available elsewhere and

796

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,160

virtually free

797

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:36,400

here here's what david wilcock is

798

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,359

claiming

799

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,160

that transcendental meditation and the

800

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:42,880

maharishi effect can reduce crime and

801  
00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:45,280  
bring world peace the center piece of

802  
00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:46,960  
tm's claims to reduce crime and bring

803  
00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:49,040  
world peace is a fatally flawed crime

804  
00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,760  
reduction study conducted in 1995

805  
00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:53,359  
in washington dc

806  
00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,599  
proof would come from an experiment to

807  
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:58,000  
reduce crime in the city by 20 percent

808  
00:37:01,829 --> 00:37:00,000  
the reduction would result from the

809  
00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:01,839  
coherence created when thousands of

810  
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:03,920  
advanced tm practitioners would meditate

811  
00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:07,200  
together over 14 weeks tm described this

812  
00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,440  
as the maharishi effect and this is what

813  
00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:12,079

david wilcock has been pushing

814

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:14,000

and then we go on to crime reduction in

815

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,760

voodoo science in his book voodoo

816

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:17,680

science robert park described the press

817

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:19,839

conference held before an experiment

818

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,160

began in which lead researcher john

819

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:24,079

hagelin and it's important to note that

820

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:26,800

he was a cult member adherent to tm

821

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:29,119

transcendental meditation explained how

822

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,720

the crime reduction project would be a

823

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,480

scientific demonstration that provided

824

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:34,960

proof of a unified super strength field

825

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,359

an abstract and highly speculative

826

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,440

physical theory that attempts to connect

827

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:41,440

all the forces of nature according to

828

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,599

hugel and large numbers of advanced tm

829

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:45,680

practitioners meditating together in the

830

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,480

same location would access this farce

831

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:50,400

which he has referred to as collective

832

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,680

consciousness

833

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:53,599

over the period the highest murder rate

834

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:55,839

incurred in the city's history

835

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:57,599

so here we have it when they were

836

00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,839

meditating the highest murder rate

837

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,839

occurred in the city's history during

838

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,599

this experiment at a press conference

839

00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,760

held when the study concluded hagelin

840

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:07,280

acknowledged that the murder rate had

841

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:08,560

increased

842

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:09,280

but

843

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:10,720

emphasized that

844

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,760

quote brutal crime unquote was down park

845

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,280

pondered the benefit

846

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:17,520

quote murderers shot their victims with

847

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:19,440

a clean shot between the eyes rather

848

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:20,880

than bludgeoning

849

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:23,359

them the old-fashioned way the following

850

00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:26,160

year hagelin returned a 55-page report

851  
00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,240  
on the experiment at a press conference

852  
00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,320  
he claimed violent crimes had dropped in

853  
00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,119  
the city by 18 percent one reporter from

854  
00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,520  
the washington post queried an 18

855  
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,920  
reduction compared to what hagelin said

856  
00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:39,599  
that the crime rate

857  
00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,560  
that

858  
00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,960  
said the actual crime rate compared to

859  
00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:44,560  
the crime that would have occurred

860  
00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,599  
without the

861  
00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,760  
meditators meditating

862  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:50,160  
how did he know what the rate would have

863  
00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:50,960

been

864

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:53,280

this person so-called researcher hagelin

865

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:55,599

just made up a crime rate and said while

866

00:39:02,470 --> 00:38:58,079

we were meditating we reduced it we

867

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:02,480

reduced it all crime by eighteen percent

868

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,119

it's it's a made-up nonsense hangar

869

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,960

hagelin answered that by using a

870

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:08,880

scientifically regular rigorous time

871

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,440

series analysis that included not only

872

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,359

crime data but such factors as weather

873

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:15,520

and fluctuations in earth's magnetic

874

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,480

fields

875

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,000

then we get the new york academy of

876

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,560

scientists refutes these transcendental

877

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,040

meditation maharishi effect claims that

878

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:26,160

david wilcock is so fond of

879

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:27,920

now we have the one percent scam an

880

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:30,400

increase in crime near the the

881

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:31,760

transcendental meditation world

882

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:34,160

headquarters there was another study

883

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:36,960

that was bogus and it goes on and on and

884

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,200

on look why you should ignore the tm

885

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,760

research tm benefits are not unique to

886

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,000

tm breakthrough research or just plain

887

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,320

lies they claim that this is all

888

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:48,880

scientifically provable but when you

889

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:50,560

really look at the studies that they've

890

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:53,119

done on transcendental meditation it's

891

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:54,560

nonsense

892

00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:57,040

so see friends we we've barely begun

893

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,119

here and we've got him lying about an

894

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:01,359

antenna on his roof is why he can't

895

00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:03,440

stream on the internet why anybody would

896

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:04,880

put an antenna on their roof for

897

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,119

internet when there's high speed fiber

898

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:09,200

optic cable 100 feet from his house that

899

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,640

they could just plug in and he'd have

900

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,480

perfect internet no matter what the

901

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,079

weather you know

902

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:15,839

and then just in the description of his

903

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:18,400

video he's citing complete and total

904

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:23,200

garbage and lies as scientific proof

905

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:25,040

you got to peel back the layers of

906

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:26,880

deception on this guy at least a little

907

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:29,920

bit or you just may believe them right

908

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,240

oh 39 scientifically reviewed

909

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,240

peer-reviewed papers said that this is

910

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:37,040

true no they didn't he made he just

911

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:38,800

makes this [h\_\_\h] up

912

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:42,160

there are no peer-reviewed scientific

913

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,280

journals or studies about the maharishi

914

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,240

effect and largely every credible

915

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:51,200

scientist that has commented on this

916

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,359

called maharishi effect or really

917

00:40:57,670 --> 00:40:55,760

investigated their so-called studies the

918

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:57,680

cult tm studies

919

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:01,359

have concluded that they make things up

920

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:03,280

they fudge data they do whatever they

921

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:05,359

have to do to keep making these claims

922

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,680

and david wilcock is either so gullible

923

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:09,119

or so dumb

924

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:11,440

that he runs with this garbage it's not

925

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,400

true it's garbage information but that's

926  
00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,960  
what we get from david wilcock

927  
00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,160  
now friends

928  
00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:20,720  
i understand that some people prefer me

929  
00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,680  
to play the david wilcock video in full

930  
00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:25,680  
and then stop every once in a while and

931  
00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:28,640  
comment on it however where i to do that

932  
00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,800  
with a three hour stream that means

933  
00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:33,359  
we're going to be here for six hours

934  
00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:36,160  
and i've already dedicated

935  
00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,920  
six hours of my life because i listened

936  
00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,040  
to this

937  
00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,280  
garbage stream of his once

938  
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,040

but i was doing something at the cabin

939

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:45,839

and i didn't have the the

940

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:48,240

time or the energy to just sit there and

941

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,440

write the notes so then

942

00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:53,760

today i had to listen to this garbage

943

00:41:58,630 --> 00:41:56,079

again or two hours of it

944

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:58,640

and make the notes so

945

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,599

in order to do this as efficiently as

946

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,240

possible i apologize for the lack of uh

947

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:06,319

visuals i can put a picture of his you

948

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:07,119

know

949

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:10,960

going to go through the notes that i

950

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:11,920

made

951  
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,319  
because we can get through the first two

952  
00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:16,800  
hours tonight and then if people want me

953  
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:19,200  
to do it i will play the last hour of

954  
00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,560  
the video because there's some great

955  
00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:23,119  
nuggets of garbage information and intel

956  
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,400  
in there

957  
00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:25,920  
we're gonna just go through the notes so

958  
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,920  
i have my notes in front of me again the

959  
00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:30,240  
first 15 minutes he tries to work his

960  
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:32,880  
streaming setup and does a horrible job

961  
00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:33,680  
of it

962  
00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:34,960  
all right

963  
00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:38,640

he begins with at 15 30 or thereabouts

964

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,240

with unproven pyramid conspiracies

965

00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:44,319

and there's a very quick fact check that

966

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,319

i did because he starts talking about

967

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,720

unproven pyramid conspiracies somehow

968

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:51,119

trying to tie and he's done this before

969

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,880

the great pyramid in with jesus

970

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,440

david wilcock this is the level of

971

00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,520

stupid garbage information that he

972

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,920

peddles people we've seen him cite this

973

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:02,880

fake

974

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,359

tn maharishi effect right in the

975

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:07,359

description of his video as being real

976  
00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,400  
and scientific proof it's not

977  
00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:12,800  
15 minutes and 30 seconds in or

978  
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:15,119  
thereabouts of this stream

979  
00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:17,040  
david wilcock claims that the

980  
00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,160  
sarcophagus in the great pyramids king's

981  
00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:22,560  
chamber in the great pyramid is the

982  
00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,480  
exact same

983  
00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:27,599  
dimensions of the ark of the covenant

984  
00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:29,359  
i couldn't believe it when he said this

985  
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:31,280  
because i'd seen pictures of the

986  
00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:34,800  
sarcophagus in the great pyramid and i

987  
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:37,520  
know my biblical history the bible is

988  
00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,160

very clear it gives an incredibly

989

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,400

detailed description of the arc of the

990

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:44,400

covenant in the bible

991

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,760

so he claims that the king the

992

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:49,920

sarcophagus in the great pyramid and the

993

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:52,000

ark of the covenant are the exact same

994

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:54,560

dimensions that is completely and

995

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:57,119

totally fake and wrong information

996

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:00,079

anybody can look it up the arc was 45

997

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:04,000

inches long 27 inches wide and 27 inches

998

00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:05,839

tall now of course you have to convert

999

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,160

from cubits or old measurements but this

1000

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,079

is very accurate i even checked with a

1001  
00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,160  
biblical scholar who agrees with me the

1002  
00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:14,240  
ark of the covenant was 45 inches long

1003  
00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:18,319  
27 inches wide and 27 inches tall

1004  
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:20,240  
the sarcophagus in the great pyramid

1005  
00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:24,960  
however is 89 inches long 38 inches wide

1006  
00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:28,560  
49 inches tall it's not even close

1007  
00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,400  
and this is the garbage level of the

1008  
00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,800  
so-called research david wilcock does

1009  
00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,480  
he's always saying he spends all this

1010  
00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,400  
time researching

1011  
00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:38,640  
why would he make a stupid ridiculous

1012  
00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:40,720  
statement like the sarcophagus in the

1013  
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:42,160

great pyramid and the ark of the

1014

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,319

covenant are the exact same measurement

1015

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:47,920

all you got to do is google them david

1016

00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:50,400

wilcock it took me five minutes to fact

1017

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,160

check you on this and find out that you

1018

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:54,000

pushed a completely and totally fake

1019

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,030

not even close

1020

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:00,960

but this is the garbage level of

1021

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,280

research he does a high school student

1022

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:05,119

writing a paper can do better fact

1023

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:07,599

checking and research than him and he's

1024

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,680

got no excuse for this because his rich

1025

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:12,000

parents paid his way through

1026

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,000

uh college right he's an educated man

1027

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,319

somehow he can't work google and compare

1028

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,400

the measurements of these two things the

1029

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,079

ark of the covenant and the sarcophagus

1030

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:27,109

it's ridiculous

1031

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:28,640

and this is what he wants you to pay him

1032

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:31,760

money for so that he can bring you this

1033

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:35,760

level of incompetent research

1034

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:38,000

how can he get something

1035

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,359

like that

1036

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,920

so simple to check completely and

1037

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,440

totally wrong

1038

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:45,440

i believe it's the david wilcock bluff

1039

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,800

maneuver

1040

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:49,119

sometimes he's kind of just looking for

1041

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,200

things to talk about and i think he

1042

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:54,160

literally just makes up facts on the fly

1043

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,000

i've observed this from him many many

1044

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:58,560

times and it's always things like this

1045

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,200

little details that are so easy to check

1046

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:03,280

and find out are fake

1047

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:05,760

but he doesn't bother to do it it must

1048

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,960

be that he's just bluffing he's

1049

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:11,599

betting that his audience is so stupid

1050

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:12,720

they're just gonna believe him they're

1051  
00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,400  
not to check little things like facts

1052  
00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:18,880  
now we get 20 minutes in and he claims

1053  
00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:21,520  
his company is developing nano

1054  
00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,720  
concrete and you only need sand

1055  
00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:26,800  
to 3d print

1056  
00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:29,200  
nano concrete blocks

1057  
00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:30,160  
wrong

1058  
00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:35,119  
wilcock because nano concrete doesn't

1059  
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,359  
use sand well it may use some sand but

1060  
00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:39,920  
the the main component of nano concrete

1061  
00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:42,560  
is actually portland cement not sand

1062  
00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,200  
there's another huge fact he's going to

1063  
00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:47,920

tell you that he's developing all these

1064

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,800

advanced technologies right he's the

1065

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:52,880

father of 80 gravity and he's going to

1066

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,040

create free energy devices and he's got

1067

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,079

180 iq which would make him smarter than

1068

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:00,319

einstein but here's another great part

1069

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,200

of this this is beautiful

1070

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:05,440

this dummy is now telling everybody

1071

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:06,960

besides being the world's greatest

1072

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,280

profit besides having a 180 iq making

1073

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,680

him smarter than einstein besides being

1074

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:13,680

the father of andy gravity and he's

1075

00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:15,200

going to be the father of free energy

1076  
00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:18,800  
devices he's now also the developer of

1077  
00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:21,680  
3d printing nano concrete

1078  
00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:24,800  
which by the way is largely theoretical

1079  
00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:27,599  
nobody can show me somebody 3d printing

1080  
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:30,160  
a building out of nano concrete

1081  
00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:32,880  
this technology doesn't exist so david

1082  
00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:35,760  
wilcock tick-tock bro tick-tock you got

1083  
00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:37,440  
a lot of work ahead of you you got to

1084  
00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:40,160  
develop anti-gravity technology produce

1085  
00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:41,920  
a working hover car in the next seven

1086  
00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:42,960  
months

1087  
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:45,599  
with a free energy device and now you

1088  
00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:46,960

have to develop

1089

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,160

nano concrete 3d printing technology and

1090

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:52,720

release it to the world right

1091

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,280

he's just making up these fake facts

1092

00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,920

that he says his company

1093

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:59,119

is doing

1094

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,599

and people are feeding you know i think

1095

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,680

maybe somebody from that company that's

1096

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,200

taken all this money from him to keep

1097

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:07,440

the company afloat may be feeding him

1098

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:09,839

fake information to keep him investing

1099

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:12,160

more and more of money into this company

1100

00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:16,240

with big ideas but no working technology

1101

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,559

as far as 3d printing nano concrete it

1102

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,640

is theoretical at this point no one's

1103

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,160

actually doing it that i've been able to

1104

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:24,880

find but hey david wilcox company which

1105

00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:26,880

is supposed to produce hover cars and

1106

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:29,359

also free energy engines is going to be

1107

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,599

the first to do 3d printing of concrete

1108

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:33,440

structures

1109

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:35,839

in this little talk or this section of

1110

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:39,119

his talk he claims that his company is

1111

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,960

now going to be producing besides the

1112

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,520

hover cars and the free energy devices

1113

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:45,280

his company is also going to be

1114

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:49,280

producing 3d nano concrete printed bomb

1115

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,200

shelters that you'll be able to purchase

1116

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,280

soon because you know

1117

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,119

people are worried about nuclear war so

1118

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:57,359

suddenly david wilcox got a new product

1119

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,200

a 3d nano printed i'm sorry a 3d nano

1120

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:03,119

concrete printed

1121

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,670

he also claims that he discovered this

1122

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:11,119

technology

1123

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,440

or his company has rediscovered this

1124

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,480

technology and this is how the egyptians

1125

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:18,480

actually made the pyramids

1126  
00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:21,599  
with 3d printing the blocks from nano

1127  
00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:24,240  
concrete that is the most ridiculous

1128  
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,240  
thing i've almost ever heard this clown

1129  
00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:28,640  
say because it's very well known that

1130  
00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,280  
the pyramids were made out of

1131  
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,079  
uh limestone and we've they've

1132  
00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,240  
discovered the quarries where they got

1133  
00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:38,240  
all the limestone david wilcock you

1134  
00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,359  
dummy

1135  
00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:41,520  
they're they didn't 3d print limestone

1136  
00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:42,800  
blocks

1137  
00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:44,720  
and nano concrete and limestone are two

1138  
00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,720

completely different materials any

1139

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:48,400

geologist can walk up to the great

1140

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:49,760

pyramid and look at it and tell you

1141

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:51,520

that's limestone

1142

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,559

that's not nano's

1143

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,160

cement

1144

00:50:05,349 --> 00:49:59,520

nano concrete

1145

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,359

material that's not yet in widespread

1146

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,440

use it wasn't available to the ancient

1147

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,599

egyptians and they sure didn't have 3d

1148

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:11,760

printers capable of printing

1149

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,240

20 ton blocks

1150

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,440

the archaeological evidence of them

1151  
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,000  
producing the blocks from quarries some

1152  
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:22,720  
distance away is well known and

1153  
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,630  
but hey

1154  
00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:30,160  
dave wilcox supposed to produce hover

1155  
00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:31,920  
cars and also free energy devices he's

1156  
00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,960  
going to be first to do 3d printing of

1157  
00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:37,040  
concrete structures including bomb

1158  
00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:38,800  
shelters he says he's going to build and

1159  
00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,630  
there's no evidence ancient egyptians

1160  
00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:47,119  
used any 3d printing edit anything it's

1161  
00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:48,400  
nonsense

1162  
00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,680  
and he'll

1163  
00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:52,000

you know and then he contradicts himself

1164

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:53,839

in in five minutes he contradicts

1165

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,680

himself because first he says

1166

00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:57,839

that the ancient egyptians made the

1167

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,599

pyramid by 3d ne 3d printing

1168

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:03,680

nano concrete blocks

1169

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,119

that's why they're so precise because

1170

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:07,200

they were all 3d printed

1171

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:09,040

five minutes later he suggests that

1172

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,160

aliens gave us the pyramid as a gift and

1173

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,640

no humans could have made it this is

1174

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,720

more nonsense

1175

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:18,720

there is archaeological evidence of the

1176  
00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:20,720  
builders of the great pyramid found from

1177  
00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,960  
craftsmen of all different types who

1178  
00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:25,359  
lived and worked right around that great

1179  
00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,400  
pyramid in the service of their pharaoh

1180  
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:30,880  
to build it

1181  
00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:32,960  
to take

1182  
00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:35,920  
this it must have been aliens approach

1183  
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,240  
david wilcock is is basically saying

1184  
00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,319  
that those ancient egyptians were idiots

1185  
00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,920  
and they there's no way they could have

1186  
00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,040  
done this

1187  
00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:46,079  
that my friends is naive and

1188  
00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,319

presumptuous and stupid

1189

00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:51,119

the ancient egyptians were a very very

1190

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:53,760

for their time very advanced

1191

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,760

species of humans

1192

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:57,359

they were

1193

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:02,400

they knew advanced math

1194

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,390

architecture

1195

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:10,640

and how to build huge structures that

1196

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:14,000

would stand the test of time

1197

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:16,720

you see limestone quarries is where they

1198

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:18,880

got the blocks for david wilcock to

1199

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:20,720

suggest that it was anything else is

1200

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:21,839

stupid

1201  
00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:25,040  
and childish and a delusional fantasy

1202  
00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,400  
but that's what we get from david

1203  
00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,119  
wilcock stupid childish delusional

1204  
00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,319  
fantasies for dumb people to think about

1205  
00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:35,119  
and and be entertained by i guess

1206  
00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,000  
but

1207  
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:37,599  
do you really want to be entertained by

1208  
00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:40,720  
a bunch of lies from this clown

1209  
00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:43,040  
right i mean i get it there's some

1210  
00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,400  
ancient mysteries that can't be

1211  
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,000  
explained and there's alternate theories

1212  
00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,720  
to explain some of it i think grand

1213  
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,319

graham hancock and a few other

1214

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,960

researchers do great work

1215

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:54,800

damn wilcox know graham hancock even

1216

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,040

though he mentions him in this stream

1217

00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:58,800

you know

1218

00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:00,880

so he's going to 3d print nuclear-proof

1219

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,390

i don't think so

1220

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:08,000

just like i don't think that he's

1221

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,359

actually going to produce a working

1222

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:11,280

hovercar prototype in

1223

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:13,119

tick-tock david wilcock you got seven

1224

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,920

more months to produce a working

1225

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,319

hovercar prototype just as you promised

1226  
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,880  
people when they took your 333 dollar

1227  
00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:22,960  
course right

1228  
00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,040  
23 minutes in we get to the law of one

1229  
00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:26,559  
nonsense

1230  
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,079  
claiming gabriel michael raphael ariel

1231  
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:32,319  
uh and all these angels

1232  
00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,079  
gabriel michael

1233  
00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:36,079  
raphael and ariel which are all

1234  
00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,119  
archangels helped the law of one people

1235  
00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:41,280  
channel the law of one material

1236  
00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:44,319  
this is completely and totally nonsense

1237  
00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:47,839  
uh and now he's trying to weave jesus in

1238  
00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,559

and christianity he has never before

1239

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,960

i've never before heard him claim

1240

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,160

that

1241

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,480

the law of one material is he's

1242

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,079

basically claiming that the law of one

1243

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,800

material is christian in nature that

1244

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,400

cannot be because the law of one

1245

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:04,400

material was apparently channeled from

1246

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,599

the egyptian god ra

1247

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,440

and according to christianity and

1248

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:10,960

judaism

1249

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,680

majorly communicating with disembodied

1250

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,079

entities is against christianity and

1251

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,000

judaism it would be considered

1252

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,319

necromancy which is a sin in the

1253

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,280

christian faith and the jewish faith

1254

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:26,160

the fruit of that vine would be poison

1255

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,520

to a christian or a practicing jew

1256

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,160

it is not complementary to jewish faith

1257

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,319

or christian faith but completely and

1258

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,559

totally against it because you are

1259

00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:39,119

taking channeled information from an

1260

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,520

entity who claims to be an egyptian god

1261

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,520

and if the material indeed does come

1262

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,079

from an egyptian god again it would be

1263

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,160

against either judaism or christianity

1264

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:52,880

to even accept this material it's

1265

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,359

against the first commandment thou shalt

1266

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:57,680

have no gods before me you're not

1267

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:59,440

supposed to be listening to an egyptian

1268

00:55:01,750 --> 00:55:00,559

god

1269

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,760

you're supposed to listen to the one

1270

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,200

true god

1271

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,520

or christ or the holy spirit if you're a

1272

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:06,640

christian

1273

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,760

therefore

1274

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,240

david wilcox suggesting that following

1275

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,559

or accepting the law of one material as

1276

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:14,559

christian

1277

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,079

when it's

1278

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,000

well known to be said to come from an

1279

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,079

egyptian god would be against both

1280

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:22,240

judaism and christianity

1281

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:23,760

one of these things is not like the

1282

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:25,920

other you can't do both but these new

1283

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:29,040

age guru idiots love to weave jesus in

1284

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,880

so that the christians don't run away

1285

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:33,200

and go you could be talking to demons

1286

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,799

channeling this [h\_\_h] i'm not reading

1287

00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:37,119

this i'm not living my life by channeled

1288

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:39,040

information from what could be a demonic

1289

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,520

entity that's not from god

1290

00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:45,920

all right so

1291

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,400

26 minutes in he starts my favorite

1292

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,680

david wilcock lie talking about his

1293

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,839

most important insider pete peterson

1294

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,520

claiming he worked for ronald reagan as

1295

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,000

a science and technology advisor

1296

00:56:02,470 --> 00:55:59,839

pete got to go to some cool places and

1297

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:02,480

meet extraterrestrials he claims but

1298

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,839

there's a huge problem with that we've

1299

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,000

covered this in extensive detail pete

1300

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:08,240

peterson was a senile old man who made a

1301

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,119

lot of fantastical claims and made up

1302

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:13,440

an entire one-page biography where he

1303

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,880

claimed all kinds of things like he

1304

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,319

worked for ronald reagan we checked with

1305

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,319

the ronald reagan library he never did

1306

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,400

he won the order of lenin award working

1307

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,480

for the russian equivalent of nasa

1308

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,480

he never won the order of lenin award

1309

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,079

there's a there's a list of people who

1310

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,400

have he lied about that he lied about

1311

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:30,720

being an early computer pioneer that

1312

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,680

beat apple and commodore and and and all

1313

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,359

of these and tandy and all of these

1314

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:37,119

other companies to market with the first

1315

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:39,680

alphanumeric computer we searched the

1316

00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,799

world

1317

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:42,400

looking for this computer that his

1318

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:45,040

so-called insider produced

1319

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,640

it doesn't exist

1320

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,640

pete peterson was a complete and total

1321

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,040

fraud and david wilcock fell for every

1322

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,280

one of this old senile man's alien

1323

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:55,440

stories hook line and sinker with

1324

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:58,160

absolutely doing zero checking david

1325

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,520

wilcock you could have went to the

1326

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:01,280

ronald reagan library and found out if

1327

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:03,280

he was a real science and technology

1328

00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:05,680

advisor you didn't do it

1329

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:07,760

or you did and you didn't like finding

1330

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:11,200

out that he [h\_\_h] at you

1331

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:14,640

so at 26 minutes in sure david wilcock

1332

00:57:19,589 --> 00:57:17,200

is going to claim a guy who was a senile

1333

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:19,599

old man and literally fabricated his

1334

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:22,079

entire biography who was a fake

1335

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:24,240

scientist and who participated by the

1336

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:27,280

way and pump and dump stocks

1337

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:28,400

scams

1338

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:31,359

somehow met aliens sure david wilcock

1339

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,680

sure this is the quality your greatest

1340

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:35,920

insider was a complete total fraud and a

1341

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:40,069

next he goes on to talk about karma

1342

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:41,440

saying that we're obligated to

1343

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,079

re-experience what we do to others in

1344

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,480

our lives

1345

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,200

uh yeah

1346

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:52,319

30 minutes in is an ad for his old dream

1347

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:53,280

book

1348

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,040

and i just want to mention that if you

1349

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,839

go to any bookstore dream interpretation

1350

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,079

books are always in the discount bin you

1351  
00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:03,839  
know those are the books that cost like

1352  
00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,160  
a dollar you know why because people

1353  
00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,480  
know that you can't truly interpret

1354  
00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:09,920  
dreams

1355  
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,559  
or maybe you think you can but somebody

1356  
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,640  
else could listen to the contents of

1357  
00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,319  
your dream and come up with a completely

1358  
00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:18,240  
different interpretation or explanation

1359  
00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,559  
for it according to david wilcock in his

1360  
00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,119  
latest book he's some super important

1361  
00:58:26,950 --> 00:58:25,119  
world's greatest prophet and all of his

1362  
00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:26,960  
dreams are incredibly important

1363  
00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:29,760

prophecies yet he's never been able to

1364

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,400

accurately make a real prediction you

1365

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:34,240

know all those mass arrests that are

1366

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:35,760

going to happen any day now they never

1367

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,839

did

1368

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,680

that internet outage in the three days

1369

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:41,760

of darkness that never happened the

1370

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,680

world's going to end in the year 2000

1371

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,920

that never happened oh no no i meant

1372

00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,240

2012 and we'll all get superpowers and

1373

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:50,880

ascend that never happened david wilcock

1374

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:57,270

next

1375

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:02,870

we get to david wilcox about fake

1376

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:05,359

science something he loves to do

1377

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,559

apparently

1378

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,400

david wilcock thinks if you read it

1379

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:10,160

somewhere if it's written somewhere on

1380

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:12,559

the internet it's got to be true and he

1381

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:16,400

talks about dr peter garyv a russian

1382

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:17,680

scientist

1383

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,000

who sent a green non-burning laser

1384

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,040

through salamander eggs then redirected

1385

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,000

the beam into frog eggs and amazingly

1386

00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:27,920

the frog eggs completely transformed

1387

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:30,839

into salamander eggs hatched into normal

1388

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:34,480

salamanders this is nonsensical fake

1389

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:36,799

science that he cites in his source

1390

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:38,960

field investigation book

1391

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:42,720

it is nonsense this never happened if it

1392

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:43,520

did

1393

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:46,640

it would be all over every news channel

1394

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:48,400

in the world

1395

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:51,599

you can just shine a light a laser

1396

00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:55,200

into one entity like for example a

1397

01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:58,079

salamander then shine that laser into

1398

01:00:01,990 --> 01:00:00,799

the egg of another

1399

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,000

organism

1400

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,839

like a frog and just turn it into a

1401

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,599

salamander

1402

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:11,750

this dr peter garyv is a largely

1403

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,559

discredited crackpot science and you

1404

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,240

know where most of his information

1405

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:17,440

appears

1406

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:20,960

in russian tabloid newspapers do some

1407

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:23,680

work david wilcock look up where dr

1408

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,240

peter garyv and his so-called science

1409

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,720

studies are mentioned a lot

1410

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:30,880

it's in new age

1411

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:34,799

or tabloid newspapers in russia and

1412

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:38,079

surrounding slavic countries

1413

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,640

this is nonsense fake science that he

1414

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,480

cites in his source field investigation

1415

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:44,160

book as real

1416

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:47,040

there is no peer-reviewed real science

1417

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:49,760

to support these ridiculous claims that

1418

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,319

this crackpot scientist makes

1419

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,720

and these claims again first appeared in

1420

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:56,720

russian tabloid newspapers and we found

1421

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,079

them

1422

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:00,720

this is not real science news this is

1423

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:03,440

garbage and david wilcock loves fake

1424

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,559

science news that he doesn't verify that

1425

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,880

he doesn't check into to make sure it's

1426  
01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,520  
laughed

1427  
01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:13,119  
next

1428  
01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,280  
36 minutes in he starts talking about

1429  
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:17,599  
pyramid power and the science behind

1430  
01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:18,960  
that let me tell you something about

1431  
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:22,000  
pyramid power it's fake

1432  
01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:23,280  
let me tell you something about pyramid

1433  
01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,799  
power again it's all fake

1434  
01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:28,880  
proponents of so-called pyramid power

1435  
01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:31,359  
have made ridiculous

1436  
01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:32,880  
nonsensical

1437  
01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:36,160  
absolutely fantastical claims about what

1438  
01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,559

happens when you put things in pyramids

1439

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:40,400

did you know according to pyramid power

1440

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,040

proponents you could put a super dull

1441

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,680

razor in a pyramid

1442

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,760

and leave it there for a few days and

1443

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:49,520

when you take it out it's completely

1444

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:50,880

sharp again

1445

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:53,200

did you know according to pyramid power

1446

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,079

people

1447

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,720

if you just sit inside a pyramid no

1448

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:58,559

matter what ails you the pyramid power

1449

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:59,680

will

1450

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:00,960

heal at all

1451

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,119

cancer diabetes heart disease

1452

01:02:08,950 --> 01:02:07,039

all can be cured by sitting inside a

1453

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:08,960

pyramid

1454

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:12,160

and again he's he's citing

1455

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,720

discredited crackpot so-called

1456

01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:16,559

scientists from

1457

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:19,119

russia and where did this stuff appear

1458

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:23,280

again russian tabloid newspapers

1459

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:24,960

what does he do like troll foreign

1460

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:27,839

countries tabloid newspapers for stories

1461

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,680

and things to talk about

1462

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,920

no these are more fake science claims

1463

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:33,920

with no proof oh there's another one i

1464

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:37,119

love pyramid power proponents claim

1465

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,599

that you can put water inside a pyramid

1466

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,079

and then it becomes supercharged pyramid

1467

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:45,280

water and it will heal anything cancer

1468

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,720

anything

1469

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:49,039

pyramid power proponents also claim that

1470

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,960

you could do something like put an

1471

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,960

orange inside a pyramid and it'll never

1472

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:54,079

rot

1473

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:54,880

um

1474

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:57,760

i was interested in this at least uh

1475

01:03:02,230 --> 01:02:59,760

years ago and i thought what if this

1476

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:02,240

were true so i built some pyramids in my

1477

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,920

basement and guess what none of this

1478

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:06,160

[h\_\_h] works it's all fake none of that

1479

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,359

[h\_\_h] works david wilcock you dumb ass

1480

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:11,520

build a pyramid do a live stream stick

1481

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:13,280

an orange in it let's see how long till

1482

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:16,480

that orange rots it's gonna rot in

1483

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:19,280

normal time just like any other orange

1484

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,240

pyramid power is [h\_\_h] i'm sorry

1485

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,240

it's nice to believe that there's some

1486

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,640

magic in pyramids i love pyramids i

1487

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:28,559

think they're awesome they're cool

1488

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,880

but they can't cure you of cancer

1489

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:32,960

and david wilcock makes a bunch of other

1490

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:35,599

ridiculous claims based on this

1491

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,400

discredited russian pyramid power

1492

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:40,160

researcher

1493

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:40,960

like

1494

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:44,960

you can give pyramid water to severely

1495

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:47,359

severely premature babies and they'll

1496

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:50,400

all live none of them will die

1497

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:53,440

or that pyramid water heals cancer

1498

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:57,520

diabetes premature babies and more

1499

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,720

friends

1500

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:01,200

this is nonsense and he should be

1501  
01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:03,200  
flagged this all this stuff is against

1502  
01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:05,280  
youtube terms of service you can't tell

1503  
01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,640  
people with cancer they can just sit in

1504  
01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:08,960  
a pyramid or drink some pyramid water to

1505  
01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:11,680  
hear their cancer david wilcock that's

1506  
01:04:14,480 --> 01:04:18,950  
all right

1507  
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,190  
next at 47 minutes in we get another

1508  
01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,760  
discredited uh russian scientist or

1509  
01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,520  
maybe it's the same one i think that did

1510  
01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:28,079  
the salamander turning into frog's

1511  
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,680  
garbage claims

1512  
01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:31,440  
and david wilcock claims if you shine a

1513  
01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,640

laser through

1514

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:34,000

a uh

1515

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:37,280

a healthy raspberry to make a hologram

1516

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,079

the raspberry hologram played into the

1517

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,480

tumor of a raspberry

1518

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,960

that is rotting or has

1519

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:46,319

cancer

1520

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:51,280

disappears so yeah

1521

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,039

the cure for cancer according to david

1522

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:56,000

wilcock is shining a holographic image

1523

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,440

into tumors

1524

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:59,760

no real science supports this it's junk

1525

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:02,319

nonsense science from some fringe

1526

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:04,960

wackadoo crackpot russian scientist

1527

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:07,119

there's no scientific studies there's no

1528

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,640

scientific papers there's no

1529

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:10,319

peer-reviewed articles and science

1530

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:11,839

journals about this

1531

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,119

this again appeared in

1532

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:17,599

russian tabloid newspapers

1533

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:18,799

i guess

1534

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:21,280

we have located david wilcox

1535

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:27,990

because you see friends it would appear

1536

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,319

that though david wilcock claims that he

1537

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:32,880

has all these government inside sources

1538

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:35,760

and whistleblowers his real sources are

1539

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:38,400

foreign tabloid newspapers they're about

1540

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,880

as reliable as american

1541

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,880

and about as scientifically valid as

1542

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,640

american tabloid newspapers you know

1543

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:46,880

like the sun newspaper

1544

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:49,599

bill clinton meets the bat boy

1545

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,319

hillary clinton had an alien's baby

1546

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:54,960

that is the level

1547

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,920

of sources that he's running with this

1548

01:06:01,510 --> 01:05:59,359

dummy

1549

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,520

all right at 49 minutes we get med bed

1550

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:03,119

nonsense

1551  
01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:05,200  
and he claims that you can beam human

1552  
01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,039  
cellular information

1553  
01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,319  
into human cells maybe in a med bed

1554  
01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:12,720  
and heal cancer again

1555  
01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,799  
this is medical disinformation why is he

1556  
01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,960  
allowed to spread this garbage on

1557  
01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,839  
youtube his channel should be struck

1558  
01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,520  
and gone and i you know generally i

1559  
01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,880  
don't support that but if you're telling

1560  
01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,640  
people hey if you have cancer just sit

1561  
01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:27,119  
in a pyramid or drink some you know

1562  
01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:29,280  
pyramid water or maybe just shine a

1563  
01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,839

laser light into into your cancer and

1564

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:33,119

that'll heal you

1565

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,160

that's terrible medical advice okay

1566

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,640

next this one i love

1567

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:40,319

after the this

1568

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:43,200

more unverified russian science wackadoo

1569

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:46,319

nonsense david wilcox suddenly stops and

1570

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:47,520

claims

1571

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:48,720

that

1572

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:51,920

if you experience a burn

1573

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,240

that you should use egg whites to heal

1574

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,240

burns

1575

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:58,480

that's right david wilcox says that

1576

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:01,680

there's stem cells in egg whites that

1577

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:04,240

can heal human burns

1578

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,839

first of all

1579

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,440

i don't believe that

1580

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:09,760

inner species

1581

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,400

stem cells are of any value in other

1582

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:14,720

words chicken stem cells are probably

1583

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:17,920

not of any value to a human but

1584

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:20,799

david wilcock claims that if you are if

1585

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:22,960

you are burnt all you have to do is put

1586

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,760

egg whites on it and there's

1587

01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:27,920

stem cells in those egg whites that will

1588

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:30,480

heal the burn that you have and he

1589

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:32,079

claims he does this

1590

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:33,119

friends

1591

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:35,440

i checked with my doctor this is

1592

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,079

terrible medical advice david wilcock is

1593

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,119

no doctor and here he is

1594

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,720

why should he be giving out medical

1595

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,240

advice like this

1596

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:46,559

he's not a doctor this is medical

1597

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,599

disinformation completely and totally

1598

01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:51,039

false

1599

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:53,599

according to a a real doctor and i

1600

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,640

checked

1601  
01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:56,319  
online as well and found multiple

1602  
01:08:01,750 --> 01:07:59,200  
sources that debunk this put egg whites

1603  
01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,760  
on a burn in fact everybody questions

1604  
01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:03,440  
against that

1605  
01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,200  
because if you fact check this claim of

1606  
01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:08,079  
david wilcock egg whites should never be

1607  
01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,960  
used to treat burns due to infection

1608  
01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,000  
risk

1609  
01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:15,119  
experts contacted by reuters agreed that

1610  
01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:17,679  
applying egg white to burns can cause

1611  
01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,279  
serious infections and inflammation and

1612  
01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,359  
is not ever

1613  
01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:26,000

recommend it as a treatment contrary to

1614

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,279

the advice

1615

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:30,400

in old posts recently surfacing on the

1616

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,759

internet

1617

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:33,279

checked with my doctor said the same

1618

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:34,400

thing no you don't want to put egg

1619

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,400

whites on a burn that could that could

1620

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:39,120

cause the burn to get infected so here

1621

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,920

again is david wilcock pushing medical

1622

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:43,440

disinformation which is against

1623

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:45,359

youtube's terms of service

1624

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,199

he's the one cried about i could lose my

1625

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,960

channel at any minute because i'm

1626

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:51,040

telling you the truth no he could lose

1627

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,480

his channel at any minute because he's

1628

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,040

lying to you and he's not a doctor and

1629

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:57,199

he has no right to be giving medical

1630

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,359

advice on his public youtube channel

1631

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,679

so this dummy is giving people terrible

1632

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,440

medical advice that can actually be

1633

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:08,239

harmful and cause serious infections and

1634

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:10,880

is quote not recommended as a treatment

1635

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,159

unquote more fake medical disinformation

1636

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,159

in this stream than anyone i have seen

1637

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,960

before have cancer forget real medical

1638

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:20,560

treatments just drink water that's been

1639

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:22,960

stored in a pyramid and it'll heal you

1640

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:24,960

this is unproven

1641

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:30,000

quack whack-a-doo nonsense 53 minutes in

1642

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,719

and and he's still doing hover cars he

1643

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:35,359

still could not uh you know

1644

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,560

he's talking about he couldn't do the

1645

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,400

stream because of the snow his antenna

1646

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,239

is covered nonsense

1647

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:42,080

54 minutes in he claims that he has a

1648

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,920

proven track record of interviewing

1649

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:45,520

people with a high level security

1650

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,640

clearance for the us or other military

1651  
01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,679  
nonsense he has fake insiders that make

1652  
01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,000  
all kinds of claims like corey goode and

1653  
01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:57,040  
emery smith that are easily picked apart

1654  
01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:00,239  
and shown to be frauds or pete peterson

1655  
01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:03,360  
his greatest source complete total fraud

1656  
01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,880  
fabricated biography fake awards fake

1657  
01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,560  
jobs working for the russian equivalent

1658  
01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,199  
of nasa that's who he interviews he has

1659  
01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,440  
never once interviewed people that we

1660  
01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:15,600  
can verify had any high level of

1661  
01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:17,520  
security clearance for the us or other

1662  
01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:21,120  
military this is nonsense he has fake

1663  
01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,350

david wilcock claims that once those

1664

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,360

insiders trust you they will tell you

1665

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,520

about a secret world and that every

1666

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,199

president for the past hundred years has

1667

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,920

met aliens according to his high level

1668

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,000

briefings that he has received

1669

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,760

oh again with the briefings we've talked

1670

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:41,840

about this before generals receive

1671

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:44,239

briefings senators receive briefings

1672

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:47,679

congressmen presidents receive briefings

1673

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,760

important people receive briefings that

1674

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:52,320

are within the government david wilcock

1675

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,880

the nutter from ancient aliens who sees

1676

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:57,120

aliens everywhere is not getting any

1677

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,320

briefings not real ones his ideas of a

1678

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:02,800

briefing is apparently reading a russian

1679

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:04,960

tabloid newspaper and repeating the

1680

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:08,320

nonsense in it as scientific fact

1681

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,800

next at 55 minutes in he starts talking

1682

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:13,199

about bioluminescent ceiling caves one

1683

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,360

mile down in earth and that the aliens

1684

01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:17,520

use them for bases and you can have

1685

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,000

trees make a city have lakes animals

1686

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,159

birds and the aliens have done this

1687

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,400

living inside the earth and that they're

1688

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:26,560

going to stop nuclear war and they have

1689

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,679

the right to by law by law

1690

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,280

what law

1691

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,520

gives aliens the right to stop a nuclear

1692

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:35,280

war

1693

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,950

and hiroshima

1694

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:42,320

if they're going to stop nuke they let

1695

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,000

that happen what did they that just

1696

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:46,159

would oh that one just slipped by them

1697

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:47,760

the first two nuclear bombs and what

1698

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,520

about all the nuclear testing all over

1699

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:51,679

the earth why haven't they stopped that

1700

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:54,960

no this new age space brothers nonsense

1701

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:56,800

garbage that a lot of these

1702

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,239

uh so-called uh ufologists or you know

1703

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:02,960

researchers ancient alien theorists push

1704

01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:04,719

they all say this

1705

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:07,199

the aliens would prevent us from uh

1706

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,360

having a nuclear catastrophe no they

1707

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,280

wouldn't and no they have it there's

1708

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,360

been nuclear tests all over earth

1709

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,199

there's been nagasaki and hiroshima they

1710

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,280

didn't stop any of that [h\_\_h] what about

1711

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:18,960

all the nuclear meltdowns they didn't

1712

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,440

stop this is nonsensical there's no

1713

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,840

proof to any of it

1714

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:25,760

but david wilcox going to tell you about

1715

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,400

aliens powering down nuclear weapons and

1716

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:30,320

yeah there's actually some stories about

1717

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:31,360

that

1718

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:35,199

powered down those nuclear weapons or

1719

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:37,600

was there a ufo in the area and they had

1720

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,080

problems who knows but there's no

1721

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:42,880

verifiable scientific proof that aliens

1722

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:45,600

shut down nuclear weapons or that aliens

1723

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:47,679

would prevent nuclear catastrophe or

1724

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,640

nuclear war it's just more space

1725

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:52,400

brothers the aliens love us they're here

1726

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:53,840

to help us

1727

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:55,520

whack-a-doo

1728

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,000

new age gobbledygook nonsense sounds

1729

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:00,480

good love and light the aliens will stop

1730

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,159

us from nuclear war

1731

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,400

to uh according to david wilcock we

1732

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:08,560

don't have to worry about a nuclear war

1733

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:10,880

because uh it's against the law of the

1734

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,920

aliens the aliens law who's law nonsense

1735

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,600

58 minutes in he starts talking about

1736

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,360

what we're going to see someone in the

1737

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,280

live chat says they're just

1738

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:23,120

you're just someone in the live chat at

1739

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,960

58 minutes in says

1740

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,880

david wilcock you're just here to take

1741

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,560

people's money

1742

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:30,480

david wilcock goes on to state right

1743

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,480

then that he's risking his life

1744

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:34,800

and people many people want him dead for

1745

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,480

the things that he says in his live

1746

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,640

streams

1747

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:40,880

but he wants to have minimal subscriber

1748

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:45,120

fees uh david wilcock 333 is not minimal

1749

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,000

subscriber fees yet david wilcock claims

1750

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:49,840

that his new goal is to not require the

1751  
01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,400  
people to pay but in the meantime he

1752  
01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,159  
suggests

1753  
01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,760  
that you and you know

1754  
01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,000  
trust him and get a free energy device

1755  
01:14:01,830 --> 01:13:59,679  
from him and his company so that you

1756  
01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:01,840  
don't have to pay bills because then you

1757  
01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,840  
could afford to send him more money then

1758  
01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:06,000  
because you won't have to pay for energy

1759  
01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,600  
you know for gas for your car or heat

1760  
01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:09,679  
for your house or electricity you can

1761  
01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:11,520  
just get a free energy device from him

1762  
01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:12,880  
and then you'll have plenty of money to

1763  
01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:15,040

give them

1764

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,640

david wilcock then goes on to state that

1765

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:18,400

3d printing is a solution for many of

1766

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:20,960

our problems he can 3d print hover car

1767

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:23,360

chassis that he claims will be virtually

1768

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,800

indestructible friends this is nonsense

1769

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,040

you can't 3d print a vehicle chassis

1770

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:31,199

that's virtually indestructible if you

1771

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:33,440

could don't you think elon musk would be

1772

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:34,400

doing it

1773

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:35,440

right

1774

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:37,920

and elon musk has invented excuse me

1775

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,040

invested billions of dollars into tesla

1776

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:42,640

motor company

1777

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:44,960

billions of dollars he's invested but

1778

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:47,360

somehow david wilcox got a better

1779

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:51,600

process for making a car chassis than

1780

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,840

genius elon musk with a proven track

1781

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,159

record of actually producing real

1782

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:58,640

products meanwhile david wilcock and his

1783

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,640

wackadoo buddy from stravati haven't

1784

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:02,800

produced anything but he's going to tell

1785

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,520

you

1786

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,199

that they're going to 3d print his

1787

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,280

hovercar chassis it's going to be

1788

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:09,600

virtually indestructible and his hover

1789

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:11,120

cars won't crash because they're gonna

1790

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:14,000

have flight control system again tesla

1791

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:15,679

has invested hundreds of millions of

1792

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,800

dollars into the self-driving ai

1793

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:20,880

portion of their vehicles

1794

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,040

but somehow david wilcock is doing

1795

01:15:28,110 --> 01:15:25,679

better or will produce a better product

1796

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:28,120

than tesla nonsense

1797

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,840

garbage

1798

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,840

103

1799

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,080

uh-oh

1800

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:36,080

at one hour three minutes and david

1801

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,159

wilcock suggests that there will be

1802

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:41,040

arrests and tribunals will happen soon

1803

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,320

and then we're going to get this

1804

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,880

technology listen friends david wilcock

1805

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,040

near as i can tell has been pushing the

1806

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,880

mass arrests are going to happen any day

1807

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:50,320

now and there'll be tribunals and

1808

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,960

military courts of justice since 1998

1809

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:56,480

okay

1810

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:58,080

1998

1811

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:59,040

right

1812

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,840

that means for 24 years now david

1813

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,280

wilcock has been telling us all about

1814

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,960

those mass arrests that are happening

1815

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:07,120

any day now and at one hour three

1816

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,480

minutes into his latest stream he

1817

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:10,640

doubles down again and says arrests and

1818

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,560

tribunals will happen soon and we'll get

1819

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:15,199

this technology

1820

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,640

next he goes on to talk about how

1821

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,960

declassified navy documents teach us how

1822

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,960

to build the craft and they should and

1823

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,280

it should work and he's basing his cover

1824

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:25,679

cars on someone else's project from

1825

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,390

he claims his hover cars will be 3d

1826

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:32,159

printed with fiber optics inside the

1827

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,560

chassis and we'll use a power plant that

1828

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,560

will not require fuel

1829

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:38,880

and if you think that is impossible

1830

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:41,120

well you are wrong because david wilcock

1831

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,120

claims you can tap great gravity to

1832

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,600

create free energy

1833

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,239

again he goes on to cite another

1834

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:50,080

crackpot scientist well not really

1835

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:52,640

crackpot but a scientist that worked on

1836

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,239

flying cars and never produced anything

1837

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,920

he claims he's doing the wilcock also

1838

01:17:01,990 --> 01:16:59,840

claims he's doing a new movie and he

1839

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,000

will have a new deal soon very exciting

1840

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:04,800

but he can't release the you know

1841

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,470

then he claims that kenneth's shoulders

1842

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:12,080

he talks about kenneth's shoulders

1843

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:13,840

theories about charge clusters which is

1844

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:15,840

a real scientific theory but largely

1845

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,000

unproven technology

1846

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,400

now so again he contradicts himself

1847

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,120

first he claimed he was basing his hover

1848

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:25,280

cars off of the salvador pious navy

1849

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,400

patents

1850

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,880

and that technology now he claims he's

1851

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:30,880

claimed he's he's

1852

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:33,760

basing his hover car technology on kevin

1853

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:36,000

shoulders theories of charge clusters

1854

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,760

it's two completely different things he

1855

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:40,000

just contradicted himself terribly

1856

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:41,280

and again

1857

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:43,040

uh kenneth shoulders theories are

1858

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:44,800

largely unproven

1859

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:46,000

and

1860

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,440

the technology has never been

1861

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:49,679

demonstrated

1862

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:51,840

and he talks about kenneth's shoulders

1863

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:54,080

uh producing flying cars but the truth

1864

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,800

is

1865

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:56,239

kenneth soldiers had a flying car

1866

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,159

concept look it up and it did not use

1867

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,320

any gravity but a helicopter rotor

1868

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:02,719

strapped to the roof of a car and small

1869

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:05,440

airplane wings that would fold down

1870

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:08,080

kenneth's shoulders never produced

1871

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:10,159

anything that floated with his so-called

1872

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,000

anti-gravity technology it never

1873

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:14,640

happened so somehow david wilcox gonna

1874

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:17,280

produce hover cars based on unproven

1875

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:19,120

technology that never even made it to

1876

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,880

the prototype stage

1877

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:22,800

but this is the idiocy the lunacy the

1878

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:25,520

delusional nature of david wilcock

1879

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,880

now

1880

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,280

kenneth soldiers was unable to get even

1881

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,360

the flying car using a helicopter rotor

1882

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:33,520

off the ground but shoulders did go on

1883

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:35,120

to create his own company

1884

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,400

uh

1885

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,480

verita tech and began developing remote

1886

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:41,120

control drones he imagined a wide

1887

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,560

variety of drone applications from

1888

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:44,400

children's toys to agricultural crop

1889

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:47,520

dusters one example the boomerang sent

1890

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,280

out sound waves to detect and avoid

1891

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:51,440

collisions and look like a giant maple

1892

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,320

seed

1893

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,360

in the 80s shoulders moved to austin

1894

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,280

texas to work at jupiter technologies as

1895

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:59,040

chief inventor focusing on electron

1896

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:00,159

condensed

1897

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,679

charge technology along with hal put off

1898

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:05,679

great so david wilcock is basing this

1899

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:07,600

hover cars off of some guy that work

1900

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:10,320

with hal put off the most discredited

1901

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:13,440

crackpot wackadoo scientist there is

1902

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:15,760

don't forget how put off spent hundreds

1903

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,320

of thousands of dollars at sri

1904

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:20,320

uh investigating psychics and once

1905

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,199

determined that yuri geller's super

1906

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:25,679

powers were real yuri geller would later

1907

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,199

go on to admit

1908

01:19:32,149 --> 01:19:29,520

that all he did was use magic trip

1909

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:32,159

tricks and he'll put off fell for that

1910

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,400

so great david wilcox gonna base his

1911

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,239

hover cars off technology of somebody

1912

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,320

that worked with hal put off that never

1913

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,400

produced a working prototype

1914

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:42,800

or demonstrated that his so-called

1915

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,480

anti-gravity technology actually worked

1916

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:48,159

you know and here's the problem again

1917

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,840

i'm going to mention this david wilcock

1918

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,120

thinks just because something is written

1919

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:53,040

on the internet it must be true

1920

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:54,159

you gotta

1921

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,640

next david claims that he was shown a

1922

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:03,199

video by a u.s ally who wanted to be

1923

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:06,400

identified as commander james t kirk

1924

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:09,840

he showed david a free energy device

1925

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,280

and it used a special coil that could

1926

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:13,360

generate 700 volts from two double a

1927

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,880

batteries

1928

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,280

and this is nonsense youtube is filled

1929

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:19,440

with fake free energy devices baked on

1930

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:22,719

based on exotic coils and coil wrappings

1931

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,760

coil windings apparently wilcock is so

1932

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:27,440

dumb or gullible he got fooled by one of

1933

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,840

these videos sent to him by a guy

1934

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:32,080

calling himself commander james t kirk

1935

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,520

but we're supposed to believe it's all

1936

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,040

true

1937

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:36,880

not about you but when a guy calling

1938

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:39,440

himself commander james t kirk sends me

1939

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:40,480

a video

1940

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:47,990

next david wilcock claims that great

1941

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:50,239

technology will be disclosed soon but

1942

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:51,679

rather than depending on others he's

1943

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:53,679

going to do free energy and anti-gravity

1944

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:56,480

all by himself

1945

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,080

this is where he claims he invested

1946

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,480

money from his courses into stravati

1947

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:02,320

aerospace

1948

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:05,199

this is a huge problem he also claims

1949

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:06,880

that he was the main person keeping that

1950

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:08,320

company going and he bailed out the

1951

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,639

company multiple times and it's only

1952

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,480

because of him putting money in again

1953

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:14,480

and again and again that that company

1954

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,920

still exists

1955

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,679

but see there's a huge problem with what

1956

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,400

he says here because he used to say

1957

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:22,480

that the courses that you purchased from

1958

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:24,880

him for 333

1959

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:28,480

funded his non-profit charity his 501c3

1960

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,840

charity so now he says

1961

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:33,199

that

1962

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:38,320

to charity into a for-profit company and

1963

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:41,199

that my friends is illegal

1964

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:43,040

it's completely illegal to take money

1965

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,800

from a charity and put it into a

1966

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:46,400

for-profit company

1967

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,679

i don't know

1968

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:49,280

maybe this is

1969

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,280

why david wilcock has so many problems

1970

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:53,520

with the irs he needs to get a real

1971

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:55,520

accountant that should tell him you

1972

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:57,840

can't do [h\_\_\h] like tell people

1973

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,679

if you buy my course i'm invested into

1974

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,920

my charity but then really take the

1975

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,440

money and invest it into some

1976

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,679

whack-a-doo company you you claim is

1977

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:07,040

going to produce hover cars that's a

1978

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:13,189

someone in the live chat says just let

1979

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,750

david goes on to to uh complain that

1980

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:22,000

comments from critics are childish then

1981

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:23,760

he says he lives in a modest home that's

1982

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,719

3600 square feet

1983

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,639

and he got rid of his rental properties

1984

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:30,320

then he talks about how cool his house

1985

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:32,719

is and how it was in a magazine spread

1986

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,600

listen

1987

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:35,679

david wilcock claiming that his 3 600

1988

01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:38,320

square foot house is modest is funny

1989

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:40,000

because it has five bedrooms three

1990

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:43,440

bathrooms and is valued by zillow

1991

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,239

at

1992

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,320

nearly two million dollars

1993

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,719

i'm sorry david wilcock but sitting

1994

01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:50,480

there with a straight face lying through

1995

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:52,880

your fake teeth saying that you live in

1996

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,920

a modest home that cost 2 million

1997

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:57,120

dollars

1998

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:58,960

that's a little bit ridiculous and just

1999

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:00,880

to educate some of you people stupid

2000

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:03,280

enough to send david wilcock any money

2001

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,960

this is what he does with the money you

2002

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:06,880

send in he lives a millionaire's

2003

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:08,480

lifestyle

2004

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:11,600

he's got a two million dollar ridiculous

2005

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,920

log cabin home

2006

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:16,159

and again i'm gonna say it again

2007

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:19,520

uh men build log cabins

2008

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,159

little rich [h\_\_h] boys

2009

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:24,320

who grew up rich and never had to work a

2010

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:25,600

day in their life

2011

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:26,480

buy

2012

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:28,960

two million dollar log cabins it's

2013

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:31,520

ridiculous for him to suggest that he

2014

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:33,520

lives in a modest home

2015

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,679

and uh you know we've showed pictures

2016

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:37,120

that i placed before i'm not going to do

2017

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:38,320

it again

2018

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,280

um

2019

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:42,320

but it's public records that he lives in

2020

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:45,760

a home that zillow values at one that

2021

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:47,600

one million nine hundred thirty two

2022

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,520

thousand four hundred dollars

2023

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,760

that's what he does with his money he's

2024

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:53,679

he's sitting around in a two million

2025

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:57,120

dollar 35 3600 square foot mansion

2026

01:24:00,709 --> 01:23:58,960

apparently by himself now and i'm here

2027

01:24:02,790 --> 01:24:00,719

to tell you friends

2028

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,800

i got a house almost that big or about

2029

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,840

that big

2030

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,920

but i have two children and a wife and

2031

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,679

uh

2032

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:09,199

i still think it's too big for us and

2033

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,440

there's four of us here

2034

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:13,440

his home is not modest for him to

2035

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:16,800

suggest it is is just another way for

2036

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:19,120

him to you know play poor boy send me

2037

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,440

some money for my latest course

2038

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:22,800

you don't need the money bro you're

2039

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:25,920

living in a two million dollar house

2040

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:27,679

well apparently maybe he needs the money

2041

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:30,400

for his divorce and things

2042

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:32,639

next it's important to note i wanted to

2043

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,360

to to note this he is suddenly he must

2044

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,520

need the money because for years now

2045

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:39,760

people have said he has made literally

2046

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:41,679

thousands and thousands of dollars per

2047

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,320

stream in super chat donations he's

2048

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,400

never once acknowledged them he's never

2049

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,960

once thanked any of the super chatters

2050

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:51,199

never not once

2051

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,840

and suddenly on this last stream he is

2052

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:55,920

now acknowledging and thanking super

2053

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:58,639

chats for the first time ever like i

2054

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,800

said he must really be desperate for

2055

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:02,960

money because for years he'd get

2056

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,040

thousands of super chats every stream

2057

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,880

until this stream he never once thanked

2058

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:08,800

anyone or even acknowledged that the

2059

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:12,159

super chats were coming in at all

2060

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:14,960

one minute one hour 20 minutes he says

2061

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:17,360

we're not going to have a nuclear war

2062

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,800

he's sure of it

2063

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:20,480

oh no

2064

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,040

now this one made me nervous because he

2065

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:24,639

says we're not going to have a nuclear

2066

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,000

war and he's the world's worst psychic

2067

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,080

so now i'm worried about a nuclear war

2068

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,000

happening just because david wilcox said

2069

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:33,760

it wasn't going to happen and every one

2070

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:39,430

revealed to be

2071

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,480

wrong

2072

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,080

so now i have to worry about a nuclear

2073

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:44,000

war because david wilcock the world's

2074

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,679

worst psychic said we're not going to

2075

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:50,550

david wilcock then talks about other

2076

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,560

cars and says anti-gravity can cause

2077

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:54,320

time travel and we'll need laws around

2078

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:56,320

time travel

2079

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:58,560

next he goes on to suggest uh that

2080

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:00,400

somehow since his grandfather had some

2081

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,000

part in designing the new york city

2082

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,080

subway system he'll be able to produce

2083

01:26:09,430 --> 01:26:06,320

hover cars no problem because doing

2084

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:09,440

great things runs in his family

2085

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:10,800

i think that's

2086

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:14,000

largely nonsense but you know

2087

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:16,000

i don't know my grandfather was a great

2088

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,920

farmer but to say i would be because he

2089

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:20,400

was it doesn't make any sense

2090

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,800

but i think david wilcock is desperate

2091

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,719

to keep the hovercar

2092

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,800

thing going right how many more months

2093

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,560

does he got on that maybe seven before

2094

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,920

people are going to start going you said

2095

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,600

you'd have a working prototype what's

2096

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,560

the holdup right

2097

01:26:37,830 --> 01:26:36,480

next it goes on to talk about this 25

2098

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:37,840

000 year

2099

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,920

cycle something a lot of these new age

2100

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,360

gurus talk about

2101  
01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,880  
then he claims there was an ancient

2102  
01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,800  
nuclear war between siberia and

2103  
01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,280  
antarctica and he has zero proof for

2104  
01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,679  
this he claims there was a nuclear war

2105  
01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,760  
between siberia and antarctica in the

2106  
01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:53,920  
distant past and it tilted to earth's

2107  
01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,320  
axis destroying most life on earth and

2108  
01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:58,800  
causing the biblical flood

2109  
01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:01,040  
again there's no scientific if there was

2110  
01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,920  
nuclear bombs went off in siberia or

2111  
01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,000  
antarctica we would be able to detect

2112  
01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:08,960  
that even thousands of years later you

2113  
01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,600

dummy go look up how nuclear radiation

2114

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:13,600

from a radiate how long nuclear

2115

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,400

radiation from a nuclear bomb lasts in

2116

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:18,880

the area the bombs go off

2117

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,760

there'd be other evidence of this

2118

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,120

again

2119

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:25,280

the david wilcock bluff maneuver i think

2120

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,719

he just needed something to talk about

2121

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,239

and he just made this up i've never

2122

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,800

heard that there was a nuclear war

2123

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:32,719

at any other source between siberia and

2124

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:39,030

david then says that every insider tells

2125

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,719

him that there is pyramids under the ice

2126  
01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:42,560  
in antarctica and a mother ship under

2127  
01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,080  
the ice boy where have we heard that

2128  
01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,080  
before and we've been studying it since

2129  
01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,639  
the early 1950s again

2130  
01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:51,199  
he makes this statement as a fact and he

2131  
01:27:55,510 --> 01:27:53,280  
uses the david wilcox super duper proven

2132  
01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:55,520  
maneuver we've detailed it what's the

2133  
01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:58,080  
david wilcox super duper prover maneuver

2134  
01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:59,520  
that's when you lie through your fake

2135  
01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,159  
teeth but you just add something to make

2136  
01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:05,040  
it seem like it might be true like

2137  
01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,520  
every insider tells me

2138  
01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:10,080

you put that before there is pyramids

2139

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:11,760

under the icing antarctica and a

2140

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,159

mothership under the ice and we've been

2141

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,800

studying them since the 1950s you see

2142

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,560

how the super duper proven maneuver

2143

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,800

works the david wilcox super duper

2144

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:23,040

proven maneuver works great you can lie

2145

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,400

through your fake teeth and all you

2146

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:26,719

gotta do is throw in something in the

2147

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:28,480

beginning to make it more credible

2148

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,360

something like every insider i has tells

2149

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:33,199

me that

2150

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:35,280

and then somehow people might believe

2151

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:37,040

you

2152

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:38,800

next he goes on to say that solar flash

2153

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:40,560

will be the next major extinction event

2154

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:41,920

but he's been talking about a solar

2155

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,840

flash since 1998 hasn't happened yet

2156

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:47,679

goes on to talk about the mayan calendar

2157

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,639

25 000 year end cycle that ends in 2012

2158

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,159

and claims that there's divergent

2159

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:54,880

timelines and that might might explain

2160

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:57,600

why the world didn't end in 2012 as many

2161

01:29:01,590 --> 01:29:00,080

including him predict it

2162

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,600

then he talks about project looking

2163

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,920

glass which is a complete total joke do

2164

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,520

you know the major source of project

2165

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:07,280

looking glass was a man named dan

2166

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:08,239

burrish

2167

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,000

you may remember dan burris because he

2168

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:12,560

claimed that he worked at s4 in area 51

2169

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,960

came out after bob lazar

2170

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,800

using some of bob lazar's [h\_\_\h] and

2171

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,360

tacking on [h\_\_\h] of his own no there

2172

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,920

is no credible proof of a project

2173

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,440

looking glass which was apparently

2174

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:26,080

supposed to be some project that allowed

2175

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:28,080

government people to look into the

2176  
01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,520  
future

2177  
01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:31,760  
looking glass came from dan burrisha a

2178  
01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:34,639  
complete and total fraud who while he

2179  
01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:36,159  
claimed he was working with aliens in

2180  
01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:38,880  
area 51 he was actually

2181  
01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:42,800  
a probation officer in las vegas

2182  
01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,960  
right

2183  
01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:46,960  
david wilcock again this is a super

2184  
01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:51,910  
cite

2185  
01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:54,960  
some source and hope people believe you

2186  
01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:57,040  
but he doesn't mention that dan burrisha

2187  
01:30:02,390 --> 01:29:59,600  
the source of the looking glass stories

2188  
01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:02,400

has been discredited time and time and

2189

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,750

next he claims in 1983 we created a rift

2190

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,280

in time then he starts talking about the

2191

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,199

montauk project for

2192

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:13,120

project phoenix 3

2193

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,280

and then they had a crash

2194

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:17,360

they had a seat from a crashed ufo

2195

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,360

hooked up to a power supply

2196

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,080

and they could telepathically navigate

2197

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,920

through time and space with the seat and

2198

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,159

open up portals that went through time

2199

01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:28,480

and space

2200

01:30:34,870 --> 01:30:30,080

next it claims that he met a man named

2201

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:36,229

at I I

2202

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,960

who told him that montauk was real and

2203

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,480

that they were kidnapping children and

2204

01:30:44,470 --> 01:30:42,239

sending them through portals

2205

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:44,480

many of those children came back dead

2206

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:46,080

there was a lot of ethical problems with

2207

01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:49,600

the project so in august 1983

2208

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:50,960

apparently

2209

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:52,639

project montauk could not only travel

2210

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:53,760

through time and space and create

2211

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,400

portals but they can manifest monsters

2212

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:59,040

david wilcox says they manifested a huge

2213

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,880

monster that destroyed the whole

2214

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,440

facility and he got the proof that

2215

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:06,080

montauk was a real story

2216

01:31:09,750 --> 01:31:08,159

friends we've talked about this before

2217

01:31:14,070 --> 01:31:09,760

i've been

2218

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:14,080

fence

2219

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:16,400

all the claims made about montauk are

2220

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,480

completely and totally

2221

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:19,840

[h\_\_\h]

2222

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:22,800

and the major storyteller about montauk

2223

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:25,520

was apparently a gay man

2224

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:28,320

who liked to make people sit in chairs

2225

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:31,040

and masturbate in front of him in fact

2226

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:33,600

that was how you would prove to him that

2227

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:35,199

you were one of the montauk boys he

2228

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,040

would put you in a chair and make you

2229

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:39,600

jerk off in front of him and somehow

2230

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,639

that had something to do with the

2231

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:42,639

montauk project you know the sexual

2232

01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:45,920

energy no the montauk story was put out

2233

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,120

by this man who liked to watch boys and

2234

01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:51,120

well i don't know about boys

2235

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,600

former montauk boys now adults

2236

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:56,159

sit in a chair and masturbate in front

2237

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:57,199

of him

2238

01:32:03,110 --> 01:32:00,239

that's right david wilcock is

2239

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,120

citing a source based on this

2240

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:05,920

as true and real

2241

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,400

friends the montauk

2242

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:10,560

it's garbage i've been there there's

2243

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:12,320

nothing there there's some abandoned

2244

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,520

buildings

2245

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,760

former military base there's nothing

2246

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:17,760

underground there's no vents there's

2247

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,120

nothing that people have described there

2248

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:23,040

i went myself

2249

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:26,400

drove there i hopped the fence looked

2250

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,800

all through that area there's no proof

2251

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,560

that the montauk project was real and

2252

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,400

anybody that tells you different just

2253

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,159

remind them about the guy that like to

2254

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,560

watch people jerk off in front of him

2255

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,639

that's the guy who came up with the

2256

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,520

whole story the guy who would make men

2257

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:43,760

jerk off in front of him as a form of

2258

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:46,400

deprogramming from my oh oh were you

2259

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,840

part of the montauk project yeah we

2260

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:49,440

could deprogram you just sit right here

2261

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:52,719

in front of me and jerk off oh i love it

2262

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,400

ah yeah jerk it bad jerk it jerky that's

2263

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:59,120

the source of the montauk project david

2264

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,800

wilcock is citing

2265

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:03,280

that guy captain watch i want to watch

2266

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:06,880

you jerk off as a credible source

2267

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:09,840

so so far we've got discredited russian

2268

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:13,280

scientists wackadoo quacks as sources

2269

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:15,920

we've got russian tabloid newspapers and

2270

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,159

a guy who like to make people jerk off

2271

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,080

in front of him these are the sources

2272

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,880

that david wilcock uses as credible

2273

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,480

sources

2274

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:26,480

but he does he goes on with the montauk

2275

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,000

project somehow tying together the

2276

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,239

montauk project and the mayan 2012

2277

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:32,320

prophecies i think in an effort to

2278

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:33,920

explain why all

2279

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:36,159

those prophecies went wrong because he

2280

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,920

claims there was time travel experiments

2281

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,080

and time actually ended december 21st

2282

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,719

2012. the time travelers of montauk you

2283

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:44,480

know that that the guy would make jerk

2284

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:47,840

off anyway the jerk the jerk the time

2285

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:51,440

travel jerk off guys um they were not

2286

01:33:55,910 --> 01:33:52,719

able to see

2287

01:33:57,590 --> 01:33:55,920

past december 21st 2012 i don't know if

2288

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,600

that was while they were jerking off or

2289

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,280

after they were jerking off or if the

2290

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,280

other guy was jerk i don't know

2291

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:03,600

all this jerking off around the montauk

2292

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:09,110

david wilcock claims the time travelers

2293

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,600

would experience the full app feeling

2294

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:13,520

omniscient as large as the universe and

2295

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:15,920

a smaller subatomic particle when they

2296

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:18,480

went or try to go past december 21st

2297

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:19,840

2012

2298

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,800

and then

2299

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,480

suddenly there were two timelines

2300

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,320

divergent timelines let's say explain

2301

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,480

everything when you're wrong

2302

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,080

and they were filming them slowing it

2303

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:30,080

down they couldn't use the technology

2304

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,280

past december 21st 2012 right when the

2305

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:35,440

mayan calendar and david wilcox said

2306

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:37,040

that ascension would happen and we'd all

2307

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,880

get those superpowers they could only

2308

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,800

see a white light

2309

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:42,960

so somehow david wilcock ties together

2310

01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:45,760

the law of one the mayan prophecies his

2311

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:47,760

failed prophecies none of which came

2312

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:50,480

true about 2012 and montauk all

2313

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,679

converging on december 21st and the

2314

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,840

reason that nothing happened is because

2315

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:58,159

there's two different timelines now

2316

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:00,159

no proof of that it's garbage it's

2317

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:03,360

science fiction gobbledygook nonsense

2318

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:05,520

but hey it's an excellent way to explain

2319

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,480

why he was so wrong with his pages and

2320

01:35:12,790 --> 01:35:10,800

pages of 2012 prophecies that never came

2321

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,800

true all right we're almost through this

2322

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:14,639

friends we're only doing up to two hours

2323

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:17,360

today at 1 50 he starts talking about

2324

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,840

the golden age you know the same stuff

2325

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,600

he talked about before where we're all

2326

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:23,520

going to get super powers then he

2327

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:26,159

complains mithra he compares mithra to

2328

01:35:29,109 --> 01:35:27,760

jesus saying that they're virtually the

2329

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:29,119

same thing

2330

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:30,480

as a christian i have a problem with

2331

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:32,960

that mithra has nothing to do with jesus

2332

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:34,800

is there some similarities in the mithra

2333

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,960

story in the jesus story sure

2334

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,639

but there's stories

2335

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:40,639

similar between egyptian gods and jesus

2336

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,119

too it doesn't mean they're the same

2337

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:46,870

all right

2338

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:49,360

next he says that aliens gave romans

2339

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:51,840

this information that the coming solar

2340

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:53,840

flash would happen at the end of the age

2341

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:55,840

so again he's been pushing his solar

2342

01:36:01,109 --> 01:35:59,199

flash thing since 1998

2343

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:01,119

hasn't happened yet

2344

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,800

then he says you can't see past year

2345

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,199

2012 with time travel technology and

2346

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,440

that his fatal predictions for 2012 of

2347

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:09,360

the solar flash that never happened were

2348

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:10,480

because

2349

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:13,520

of a divergent timeline

2350

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:17,040

next david wilcock quotes phil schneider

2351  
01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,440  
claiming that he just watched his videos

2352  
01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:21,760  
and he didn't somehow bother to see the

2353  
01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,560  
counter evidence that phil schneider uh

2354  
01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,639  
was a mental patient

2355  
01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,400  
phil schneider who claimed to work in

2356  
01:36:32,870 --> 01:36:30,560  
deep underground military bases and get

2357  
01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:32,880  
in a fight with aliens and aliens shot

2358  
01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:34,880  
off his fingers

2359  
01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:37,520  
that man phil schneider was a sad sad

2360  
01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:38,400  
man

2361  
01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:41,280  
who had severe mental problems he was

2362  
01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,560  
investigated by the fbi because he was

2363  
01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:46,560

telling everybody that he had uranium

2364

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:48,639

and all kinds of nuclear radioactive

2365

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,000

material and he was going to build a

2366

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:51,600

bomb out of it

2367

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,480

the

2368

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:55,840

that stuff

2369

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,760

and what they found out was that phil

2370

01:37:02,790 --> 01:36:59,920

schneider was in and out of mental homes

2371

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:02,800

and he had as a severe mental illness

2372

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:06,639

which caused him to mutilate himself cut

2373

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,360

himself cut body parts off

2374

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:11,760

and he was collecting nuclear materials

2375

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:14,000

so after being investigated by the fbi he

2376  
01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,600  
was somehow never prosecuted because

2377  
01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,920  
they felt that he was mentally unwell

2378  
01:37:21,990 --> 01:37:19,520  
and would be better off

2379  
01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,000  
in a mental institution

2380  
01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,719  
so just to recap we've got david wilcox

2381  
01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,119  
sources uh fake

2382  
01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:28,800  
ronald reagan science and technology

2383  
01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:31,520  
advisor russian tabloid newspapers

2384  
01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,840  
quackadoo

2385  
01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:35,040  
scientists uh whose theories have never

2386  
01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:36,239  
been proven

2387  
01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,719  
and whose only published work

2388  
01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:40,800

largely appears in russian tabloid

2389

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,760

newspapers next we've got him

2390

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,679

quoting studies from the so-called

2391

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:47,280

maharishi effect that have been

2392

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:48,880

completely and totally debunked and

2393

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,560

disproven

2394

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:53,119

to have any scientific validity by real

2395

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,560

scientists

2396

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:56,880

uh then we get the jerk off dude that

2397

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,600

told the story of the montauk project oh

2398

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,199

just jerk off in front of me we'll

2399

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:03,920

deprogram you from your time travel

2400

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,239

experiments yeah just sit there yeah

2401

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,800

jerk it buddy

2402

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,880

yeah that's another one of his sources

2403

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:11,840

and

2404

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,440

he is using a dead mental patient as a

2405

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,960

source for his stories in the form of

2406

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,280

phil schneider and i just have to say

2407

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:21,760

that that's very exploitative first of

2408

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,480

all phil schneider is dead then so is

2409

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,560

pete peterson he can attribute all kinds

2410

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:28,560

of stuff and say these dead people said

2411

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:29,920

these things but there's no proof of

2412

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,719

that

2413

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,199

i think he uses dead sources on purpose

2414

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,239

so that he can't be fact checked but

2415

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:38,560

we can fact check phil schneider's story

2416

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,159

enough to know that he was a mental

2417

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,320

patient who mutilated himself collected

2418

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,159

nuclear materials was invested by the

2419

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,280

fbi and then spent more time in a mental

2420

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:49,199

institution and tragically he killed

2421

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:50,719

himself and there was a whole conspiracy

2422

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,189

next

2423

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,800

david wilcock claims that all of his

2424

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,960

insiders including pete peterson and

2425

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,119

phil schneider all predicted a solar

2426

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,440

flash in 2012.

2427

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:05,600

next he starts talking about how all the

2428

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,600

planets are experiencing climate change

2429

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,199

that's right david wilcox a climate

2430

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:11,119

change denier and he's going to tell you

2431

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,800

the reason we're experiencing climate

2432

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:14,800

change is because we're moving into a

2433

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:17,520

more energetic part of the galaxy this

2434

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:20,239

is nonsense science

2435

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:21,920

it claims the earth in its solar system

2436

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:23,920

is drifting into a huge energy cloud and

2437

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,320

that's what's causing global warming not

2438

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:28,159

humans

2439

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,960

absolute and total nonsense and this my

2440

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:32,560

friends brings us to the end of the

2441

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:35,040

first two hours of david wilcox

2442

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,560

ridiculous nonsensical stream we made it

2443

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:40,480

through what can i say

2444

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:41,280

uh

2445

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:43,520

but we're not quite through because

2446

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:47,440

there's some conclusions i have drawn um

2447

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:48,880

that are important

2448

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,669

so the conclusions that i have drawn is

2449

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,440

that now david wilcock is starting to

2450

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,280

push this new book

2451

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:00,880

uh a book

2452

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,840

filled with prophetic prophecies that he

2453

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:04,960

claims

2454

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:07,280

these prophecies were given to him

2455

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:10,239

by the archangel michael

2456

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,679

now i have a huge problem with that

2457

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:13,679

because i'm a christian and i don't care

2458

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,960

if these new age godly guru idiots want

2459

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:19,119

to talk about egyptian gods or greek

2460

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,840

gods or you know whatever but when you

2461

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,440

start bringing

2462

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:25,440

my religion into it i have a problem

2463

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,719

with that

2464

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,320

and i think

2465

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:31,199

that david wilcock is pushing the exact

2466

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:32,159

same

2467

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:35,600

information that he pushed in 1998

2468

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,239

but claimed came from the law of one in

2469

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:40,480

1998 he claimed it came from the law of

2470

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,440

one

2471

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:43,840

in 2012

2472

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:45,600

he did a redo and started pushing the

2473

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,360

exact same garbage solar flash ascension

2474

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:51,520

we're all going to get super powers and

2475

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,159

that came from the egyptian god ra who

2476

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,480

he was channeling he himself was

2477

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:58,000

channeling

2478

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:58,880

now

2479

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:01,920

david wilcock needs money and suddenly

2480

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,679

he's going to recycle all that

2481

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:06,080

information that was not accurate at all

2482

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,760

in 1998

2483

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,480

that was not accurate at all in 2012 now

2484

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,840

he's going to recycle all that

2485

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:14,239

information but he's going to claim

2486

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,920

that this information is much more

2487

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:17,520

accurate

2488

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,080

and the prophecies predicted in this new

2489

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:22,159

book will be much more accurate because

2490

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:25,600

they came from a design a divine source

2491

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,199

in the form of the archangel michael

2492

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,440

again

2493

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,440

the archangel michael would not channel

2494

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:35,440

himself you know i'm no expert but i

2495

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:37,119

don't believe the archangel michael

2496

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:39,280

would channel himself through some new

2497

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,360

age guru con man that has been condom

2498

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:44,159

people for nonsensical fake information

2499

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,040

for 25 years that's my opinion and i'm

2500

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,520

entitled to it and again

2501

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,880

christians

2502

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:52,880

would disavow somebody claiming to

2503

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,600

channel information from an archangel

2504

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:57,679

that's not how this works david wilcox

2505

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,679

it's not how any of this works

2506

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,159

but i think that david wilcock has worn

2507

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:04,800

out a lot of these new age group people

2508

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:08,080

these crystal hippie [h\_\_h]

2509

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,600

ain't dumb david wilcock and they were

2510

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:13,920

there in 1998 when you predicted we'd

2511

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,159

get late bodies and all this nonsense

2512

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:18,719

when the year 2000 hit nothing happened

2513

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:20,159

and

2514

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,440

some of those same crystal hippie

2515

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:22,960

[h\_\_\h] and

2516

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,600

crystal hippie new age dudes

2517

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:27,520

were there in 2012 when you predicted

2518

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,360

that ascension was going to happen and

2519

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,199

you had to take we all had to take your

2520

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,679

course to prepare for ascension and we

2521

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,119

were all going to get super powers and

2522

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:37,520

telepathic power in the year 2012 and

2523

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,320

none of that [h\_\_\h] happened

2524

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,239

i think david wilcock might be burning

2525

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:44,159

out the new age

2526

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,520

people

2527

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:47,600

he's got to fold in something new and

2528

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:50,000

suddenly everything is aligning with

2529

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:51,600

christianity

2530

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,119

could this be the beginning of david

2531

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:56,000

wilcox starting a televangelist

2532

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:57,360

christian church

2533

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,159

maybe just maybe he's burning out all

2534

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:02,560

the new age people

2535

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:06,000

i have recently talked to some fervent

2536

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,000

i talked to somebody that believes in

2537

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,800

all this stuff most of it they believe

2538

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,119

in orgonite they believe in

2539

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,719

crystal healing they believe in

2540

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:16,239

extraterrestrials they believe in

2541

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:17,360

ascension

2542

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,119

all that stuff

2543

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,719

and then i said well what do you think

2544

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:22,880

of david wilcock and you know what he

2545

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,560

talks about

2546

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:27,280

they said [h\_\_h]

2547

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,960

no

2548

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:30,480

david wilcock

2549

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,920

thinks that he can just go away for a

2550

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,440

little while you know when all his

2551  
01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,760  
prediction failed in the year 2000

2552  
01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:37,119  
horribly

2553  
01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:39,199  
he just erased his website and started a

2554  
01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:42,159  
new one came back a while later he did

2555  
01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,840  
the same thing in 2012 he had to

2556  
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:45,840  
disappear for a while because

2557  
01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,639  
everything he said nothing happened

2558  
01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,400  
and here we are again

2559  
01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,080  
and he's saying the solar flash is going

2560  
01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,400  
to happen all these changes are coming

2561  
01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,719  
to the earth

2562  
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,480  
the massive rests are going to happen

2563  
01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,000

any day now

2564

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:02,159

[h\_\_\h] [h\_\_\h] david wilcock you've

2565

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,840

been saying this stuff for 25 years got

2566

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,760

some new material and

2567

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,239

god damn it get up off your ass and stop

2568

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:10,400

using russian tabloid newspapers for

2569

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,000

sources or metal patients or

2570

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,239

pathological liars like corey goode and

2571

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,480

emery smith where they can't prove any

2572

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:21,199

of the [h\_\_\h] they talk about

2573

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:23,360

or senile old men

2574

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,520

or guys that like to watch other dudes

2575

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:27,840

jerk off these are the quality of the

2576

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,040

sources this is what value you bring to

2577

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,360

the table and you claim that you're so

2578

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:36,080

smart you're such a great researcher let

2579

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,280

me tell you something you should already

2580

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,040

know david wilcock

2581

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:40,960

great researchers don't use mental

2582

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:44,000

patients for sources great researchers

2583

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,000

don't use sexual deviants that like to

2584

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,639

watch dudes jerk off in front of them as

2585

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:50,400

credible sources

2586

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:53,199

they don't use senile old men or russian

2587

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:55,119

tabloid newspapers

2588

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:57,760

or fake scientific studies or

2589

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:01,040

discredited whack-a-doob crackpot quack

2590

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,400

scientists without any proof

2591

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:06,560

you're not a researcher you're a

2592

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,760

huckster of garbage

2593

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:12,239

and i for one am sick of it

2594

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,040

but

2595

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:15,040

one thing i will say is

2596

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:17,119

karma has its way right even david

2597

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:18,880

wilcock talked about this

2598

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:21,199

you're gonna have to karma's a universal

2599

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,760

law of the universe david wilcock has

2600

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,159

made himself wealthy he has literally

2601  
01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,360  
made millions of dollars using this

2602  
01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,280  
level of quality

2603  
01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:34,000  
of information that we talked about he

2604  
01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:36,080  
in the past has used court martial child

2605  
01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,280  
molesters as sources for his alien

2606  
01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:40,800  
stories

2607  
01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:43,040  
he uses senile old men

2608  
01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,760  
he uses mental patients he uses

2609  
01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:47,920  
sexual deviants that like to watch dudes

2610  
01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,400  
jerk off he uses discredited scientists

2611  
01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,080  
in the form of dan burris talk about

2612  
01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:56,000  
looking glass with zero evidence zero

2613  
01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,520

proof he uses wackadoo nutters like

2614

01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:01,199

corey goode who's been telling stories

2615

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,040

for six or seven years and hasn't

2616

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,840

provided a single shred of any proof of

2617

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:07,679

anything he talked about

2618

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:10,560

oh what was his other source emery smith

2619

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:14,400

who he claimed did 3 000 alien autopsies

2620

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,239

no it turns out emery smith is a

2621

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:18,080

complete total fraud and we've detailed

2622

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:20,560

that here previously on the show

2623

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:23,119

this is the quality

2624

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:24,320

of work

2625

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:25,199

work

2626

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,880

life he doesn't know the meaning of hard

2627

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,440

work and you know somehow he suggests

2628

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:33,760

because he spends 12 hours making slides

2629

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:36,400

he's working so hard

2630

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,400

david wilcock it doesn't matter how many

2631

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:40,639

slides you have if all the slides are

2632

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:43,360

full of garbage information or sources

2633

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,840

this terrible that we've just detailed

2634

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:47,760

here

2635

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:49,199

all right

2636

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,400

so

2637

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:52,159

here's what we're gonna do friends i

2638

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,159

have to check in with a few things we're

2639

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,320

going to check in right now

2640

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:58,560

uh i want to take a moment to remind you

2641

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:02,000

that we are at the york supported show

2642

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:05,600

and i watched in horror as people uh you

2643

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,960

know uh super chat at david wilcock

2644

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:10,719

thousands of dollars i think i didn't

2645

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:13,440

really count at all um worth of super

2646

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:15,760

chats for this level of garbage

2647

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:18,880

information again senile little men

2648

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:20,800

medical patients dudes that like to

2649

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:23,280

watch dudes jerk off tabloid russian

2650

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:25,520

newspapers that's the quality of his

2651

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,400

work

2652

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,239

right and i'm somehow supposed to

2653

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:30,080

compete with that guy who's willing to

2654

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,960

use

2655

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:33,040

literally anything

2656

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,880

as a source he can use you know

2657

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:38,239

i don't know

2658

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:39,360

all these

2659

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:48,709

okay so we've got a few super chats in

2660

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:51,440

there here's what we're gonna do uh i'm

2661

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:53,280

a little parsed right now

2662

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:56,400

uh sorry my voice is leaving me i we're

2663

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:58,960

gonna we're gonna take a musical break

2664

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,719

uh oh so i was reminding you that we're

2665

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:02,320

a viewer supported show

2666

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:04,960

listen i try my very best to give people

2667

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,600

accurate information from good sources

2668

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:10,239

and and reputable sources i try my very

2669

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:12,880

best we don't do the david wilcock

2670

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,440

garbage shuffle here but we are a viewer

2671

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,440

supported show so if you're tired of

2672

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,199

seeing people like david wilcock get

2673

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:21,840

rich send me a few bucks i actually work

2674

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,159

for the money here i do

2675

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,040

we do real research here we do real work

2676

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:29,280

we do real investigations into real

2677

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,080

stories or stories that could be real we

2678

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:33,520

try to find out

2679

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:35,040

so there's a few ways you can support me

2680

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,560

you can join my patreon for as little as

2681

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,719

a dollar a month we give extra content

2682

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,320

all my music goes there before it's

2683

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,719

released publicly you get a sneak peek

2684

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:44,400

at some of the things that we do here on

2685

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,000

the public live streams before they're

2686

01:48:51,030 --> 01:48:48,560

public and we do a monthly

2687

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:51,040

show journal i will be doing a patreon

2688

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:53,040

only stream at the end of the month this

2689

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:54,800

month the last day of the month every

2690

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,760

month from now on we'll do a patreon

2691

01:49:01,510 --> 01:49:00,000

only stream it's only a dollar a month

2692

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:01,520

or more

2693

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,080

you can also send a paypal donation uh

2694

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,159

instructions to do that are in the

2695

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,239

description of this video you can send

2696

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:10,400

money through cash app it's truth secret

2697

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:13,840

show one word truth seeker show at cash

2698

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,639

app

2699

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,880

or you can use that money button down

2700

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,880

there in the live chat and throw a few

2701

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,400

bucks in our hat

2702

01:49:24,629 --> 01:49:22,400

and this really does help us to keep

2703

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,639

moving the show forward here

2704

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,239

all right that's my pitch that's all i

2705

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,000

got for you you know if you want to

2706

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,239

support somebody that's trying to do

2707

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,159

investigate some of these stories but in

2708

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:34,639

an honest way not a throw whatever

2709

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,280

garbage we can find out there and just

2710

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:39,119

take the money and run when people

2711

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,320

figure out this is stupid and garbage

2712

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,040

you know that's all we can do here so

2713

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:47,280

what we're gonna do is we're gonna

2714

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:49,360

take a short musical break and when we

2715

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:50,880

return

2716

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,360

and let me be very clear i read every

2717

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:55,679

single super chat here i read every

2718

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:57,360

single paypal donation just make sure

2719

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:00,400

you add a note every single uh cash app

2720

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,320

donation just make sure you add a note

2721

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,719

on the paypal or the cash app and give

2722

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,480

me your chat room user id anything you

2723

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:07,840

want to shout out

2724

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,639

or use the super chat send any money

2725

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,239

that you if you're feeling generous i

2726  
01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,320  
mean and and by the way truth seekers

2727  
01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,719  
content will always be free it's totally

2728  
01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,320  
optional to throw a couple of bucks in

2729  
01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:19,840  
the hat but if you like what you see

2730  
01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:21,679  
here and you want it to continue throw a

2731  
01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,599  
couple bucks in the hat and keep us

2732  
01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:25,440  
doing good work

2733  
01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:26,320  
um

2734  
01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:27,840  
so we're going to take a short musical

2735  
01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:29,599  
break and when i return i'm going to

2736  
01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:31,119  
read all the super chats read all the

2737  
01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,639  
paypal donations and or cash app read

2738  
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,400

all the donations we read acknowledge

2739

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,480

and profusely thank everybody supporting

2740

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,159

us here then

2741

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,760

if you've got any comments or questions

2742

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:43,520

for me put them in all chat we'll have a

2743

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,239

short discussion with the members of the

2744

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,320

live chat and i'm sorry didn't mean to

2745

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,239

ignore the live chat but i had all these

2746

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:52,000

notes to go through remember we're only

2747

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,440

two hours in we got to go through the

2748

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:55,520

last hour of his stream which we're

2749

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:56,960

going to do by playing the video and

2750

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:58,320

stopping it

2751  
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,400  
and i also want to make sure that we

2752  
01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,040  
cite fair use i'm citing fair use

2753  
01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:05,840  
the images and or videos that we used

2754  
01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:08,080  
sort of matched up here

2755  
01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,320  
this is a transformative work

2756  
01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,080  
this is fair use we're educating the

2757  
01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:14,960  
public about new age guru one time star

2758  
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,679  
of ancient aliens david wilcox so this

2759  
01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:19,520  
is fair use

2760  
01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:21,199  
all right friends i'm gonna bounce on

2761  
01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,440  
out of here for a bit you're gonna you

2762  
01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:26,000  
may remember that ryan gable from the

2763  
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:28,880

secret teachings did a rap disc trick

2764

01:51:33,430 --> 01:51:31,599

diss track about david wilcock called

2765

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,440

new age money and i thought it'd be

2766

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,280

appropriate if we use that for tonight's

2767

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:37,840

musical guest so welcome ryan gables for

2768

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:40,480

the secret teachings we'll be right back

2769

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,189

david wilcock with the disclosure in

2770

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:51,119

week one you're going to get the history

2771

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,080

of ben our new insider hey we're getting

2772

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:56,880

new age money hey we're scamming because

2773

01:52:02,790 --> 01:51:59,840

we think it's funny lie lie lila lie lie

2774

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,800

lie my lie

2775

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,560

now there ain't no way that you can kill

2776  
01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,800  
the con debt i got new aged women and

2777  
01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:08,880  
you follow g bread making crystals gold

2778  
01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:11,040  
money like a pot full of honey so many

2779  
01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:12,719  
scams laughing in your face i think it's

2780  
01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,239  
funny throw my cash in your face

2781  
01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:16,239  
ascended from the rat race disclosure

2782  
01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:17,679  
projects a money pit you can call me

2783  
01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:19,599  
chevy chase don't bother playing fear up

2784  
01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:21,440  
my sleeve i got the a's the other frauds

2785  
01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:23,440  
in the dust can't keep up with my pace a

2786  
01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:25,520  
six-hour video give you just a little

2787  
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,199  
taste then drop three three three i

2788  
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,800

promise you it ain't a waste if you

2789

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,719

figure it's a scam no you ain't got a

2790

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:32,960

case i predicted it already i'm the real

2791

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,360

edgar case call me oracle cause i knew

2792

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,199

you'd break the base got a giant cali

2793

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:39,760

house next to jimmy's ufo base adka case

2794

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:41,920

area 51 bout to storm the base money

2795

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:50,550

and every six months i'll disappear and

2796

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,400

take a little break my insiders like my

2797

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,960

guarantee they are fake losers line up

2798

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,639

never laid in deep throat debate

2799

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:58,560

amazonian goddess lioness makes me

2800

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,199

salivate seven star hotels malibu mental

2801  
01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,280  
sick up in my penthouse i don't sit

2802  
01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:05,360  
where the prison sit lie about security

2803  
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,599  
but the police were never sent egos so

2804  
01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,760  
big i'm divine i am heaven sent at my

2805  
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:11,760  
conferences skeptics i do not let them

2806  
01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,000  
in some of my scams in the top ten like

2807  
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,840  
letterman ascension mysteries i am

2808  
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,679  
getting really bored of them welcome to

2809  
01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:18,960  
the disclosure let me squeeze your

2810  
01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:20,159  
record again it's gonna be our new

2811  
01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,719  
slogan squeeze the accordion

2812  
01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:24,320  
welcome to divine cosmo squeeze the

2813  
01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,920

accordion and every six months i'll

2814

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:27,520

disappear and take a little break my

2815

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:29,920

insiders like my guarantee they are fake

2816

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:32,719

many dozens of undeniable prophetic

2817

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,920

dreams where like for example uh i had a

2818

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,920

dream where the axle went out on my car

2819

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,679

and that same day the axle actually did

2820

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:41,280

go out i'm like we're getting new age

2821

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,560

money

2822

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,119

we scamming cause we think it's funny

2823

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:47,520

you a ventriloquist dummy

2824

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,159

we're getting new age money

2825

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,719

that's true then the easter bunny

2826

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,320

there's people who can totally believe

2827

01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:57,119

in the cabal david wilcock now in my

2828

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:59,360

case i had dreams about ufos ever since

2829

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:01,040

i was two years old that were incredibly

2830

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:03,599

dramatic and then i would be speaking to

2831

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:05,119

an older man

2832

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,560

who had like white hair and a white

2833

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,440

beard and a robe that was white when i

2834

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,000

saw star wars when it came out which i

2835

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,679

guess was 77

2836

01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:15,840

he became obi-wan kenobi after i saw the

2837

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,159

movie i was once a jedi knight the same

2838

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,480

as your father

2839

01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,000

prior to that time it didn't look like

2840

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:25,280

obi-wan my parents actually called

2841

01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:28,080

my my brother obi-wan before star wars

2842

01:54:31,510 --> 01:54:29,599

came out believe it or not they started

2843

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:31,520

calling him ob obamayas they called him

2844

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:41,589

so my whole family was very shocked when

2845

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,239

we saw star wars and realized that such

2846

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,719

a specific name is obi-wan we'd already

2847

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:49,040

be calling my brother then kenobi in

2848

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:50,960

week one you're going to get the history

2849

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:53,840

of ben our new insider david wilcock

2850

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:56,560

with the disclosure ben kenobi before

2851

01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:58,480

obi-wan kenobi as you may know the

2852

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,159

ancient aliens of which i'm in like over

2853

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:02,719

100 episodes so so i wrote my dreams

2854

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:05,040

down every morning for four years which

2855

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,800

in and of itself is quite a feat you

2856

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:08,400

know most people don't do that most

2857

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:09,840

people don't remember their dreams as

2858

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:18,709

just so you know david wilcock claims

2859

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:20,719

that star wars is basically a

2860

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:22,480

documentary

2861

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,440

yeah so we want to take a moment to uh

2862

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,960

to thank our kind and generous

2863

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,960

benefactors for tonight we have martin

2864

01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:31,199

wright the kind and generous five pounds

2865

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,280

super chat saying love you steve and i

2866

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:34,960

love you martin wright a long time

2867

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:36,880

supporter of the show good to see you in

2868

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:39,520

the live chat thank you for being here

2869

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,880

now you have to bear with me because i

2870

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:42,480

got to go through this entire live chat

2871

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,840

and grab the super chats we're going to

2872

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,360

make it a point to do that and not just

2873

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:46,880

go from the uh

2874

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,920

you know like the summary screen

2875

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,520

and we have lead guy with finding

2876

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:54,239

generous 1.99 super chat who says

2877

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,239

whack-a-doo bacon clown earth funny okay

2878

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,639

yeah thank you lee guy long time show

2879

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:02,960

supporter and uh

2880

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:05,760

the the person that keeps me in bacon

2881

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,800

yeah

2882

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,480

i thought of lee guy the other day

2883

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,320

because i actually bought bacon every

2884

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:12,239

time i see bacon i think of lee guy he's

2885

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:14,000

the baking guy thank you for your

2886

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,599

kindness your generosity and your

2887

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:17,520

support of the show long time show

2888

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,560

supporter lee guy thank you very much it

2889

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,800

is much much appreciated

2890

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,800

now we have wild ascension

2891

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:26,480

uh the mothership says i finished my

2892

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:29,440

wilcock video posting a link in chat

2893

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:32,880

uh do it again right now because i uh

2894

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,040

there's no way i'm gonna find it in this

2895

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:36,719

mess of a live chat i'm way back in the

2896

01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:39,520

live chat now just trying to find any of

2897

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:41,119

the super chats but thank you for your

2898

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:42,480

kindness your generosity and your

2899

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,440

support i heard you i read this other

2900

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,960

comment that you said oh you'll donate

2901  
01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:48,800  
more i don't ever want anybody to feel

2902  
01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:51,440  
like they have to donate you know

2903  
01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,719  
throw a couple of bucks in the hat if

2904  
01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,880  
you're feeling generous you know i'm not

2905  
01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,400  
david wilcock i don't live in a two

2906  
01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:58,560  
million dollar mansion you know we're

2907  
01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:01,119  
doing uh you know as well as can be

2908  
01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:02,560  
expected here

2909  
01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,199  
with the current hurdles that we have

2910  
01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:07,280  
and the we've talked about this before

2911  
01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:08,560  
you know i

2912  
01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:09,679  
some

2913  
01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,719

straight lie to people right

2914

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,719

it's it's crazy

2915

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,800

um we can't do that here so we're

2916

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,480

somewhat handicapped we have to bring

2917

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:23,040

people accurate and real information

2918

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,440

and that can sometimes be a handicap

2919

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,880

here you know it's like trying to run a

2920

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:28,960

marathon with two broken legs

2921

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,350

bobby brown is here uh so thank you all

2922

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:36,880

for your kindness your generosity and

2923

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,440

your support checked in with the cash

2924

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,199

app nothing there let's check in with

2925

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:43,679

the paypal donators we have a

2926

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:47,360

kind and generous 25

2927

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:56,790

i'm looking for the i'm looking for the

2928

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,960

chatroom user id

2929

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,960

which it says from jen so thank you jen

2930

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,599

for kind and generous 25 super chat much

2931

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:05,360

much appreciated very very generous of

2932

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,280

you thank you for kindness your

2933

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:09,360

generosity and your continued support of

2934

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,639

the show it is much much appreciated

2935

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:14,480

um

2936

01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:17,199

it looks like uh that is the last one

2937

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:20,560

that we received today actually uh the

2938

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,320

others we've read already

2939

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,239

and just let me take a moment to thank

2940

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:26,159

every one of our patreon supporters for

2941

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:27,679

their kindness their generosity and

2942

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:30,159

their support you guys on the patreon

2943

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,520

really make the show continue

2944

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:35,520

karen rocha is mentioning this live chat

2945

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:38,560

was wild yes uh i do i want to

2946

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,560

acknowledge that actually

2947

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:42,639

it would appear that since david wilcox

2948

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,199

wife is is gone now and is no longer

2949

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:47,599

moderating the live chat there's no live

2950

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:50,880

chat moderator and i was shocked because

2951

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,080

i saw out of contact c.w channer

2952

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,080

post a couple of things

2953

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:58,000

that normally would never have made it

2954

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,360

through

2955

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,199

i kept asking her all the money from his

2956

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,119

charity when did you spend it on

2957

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:05,520

yourself and i must have sent that

2958

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,719

message

2959

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:08,719

five six times and every time it went

2960

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,119

through i was amazed and

2961

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:13,440

many many people were very very critical

2962

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,159

in the live chat in his live chat david

2963

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:18,400

wilcox it used to be that he paid

2964

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:20,800

somebody to sit there and delete every

2965

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:23,599

negative comment or timeout or block

2966

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:24,560

people

2967

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:26,560

through the entire you know whatever he

2968

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:28,800

does three or four hour streams

2969

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,080

he never has had so many critical voices

2970

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:35,280

in his live chat but i guess he can't

2971

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:38,000

do all this himself he's gotta and maybe

2972

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:39,599

if he's broke he can't afford to pay

2973

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:42,880

somebody to sit there and do it right

2974

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:44,719

uh lord ludacris plaid with the kind and

2975

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:47,679

generous dollar 99 super chat saying he

2976

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,320

didn't talk about the matrix great show

2977

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,920

thank you very much for kindness your

2978

01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:53,679

generosity and your support long time

2979

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,599

show supporter lord ludacris platt who's

2980

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:57,440

been with me since the very beginning of

2981

02:00:01,270 --> 02:00:00,080

this journey i think

2982

02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:01,280

uh

2983

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:02,320

thank you for your kindness your

2984

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,000

generosity and your continued support of

2985

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,719

the show my dog has fleas oh sorry to

2986

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:08,960

hear that if that's true

2987

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,040

what a weird that's kind of a weird user

2988

02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:13,679

id but we'll accept that kind and

2989

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:17,199

generous five dollar super chat donation

2990

02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:18,960

uh thank you very much for your kindness

2991

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:20,800

your generosity and your support of the

2992

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:30,310

holly bagley always said we could crash

2993

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,679

it is that what you're saying do i don't

2994

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:34,080

know what you're talking about

2995

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,159

scott miller says she must have left him

2996

02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,960

yes uh my source says that she left and

2997

02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,639

uh right around the time of that

2998

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:42,480

announcement and is living

2999

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,119

uh separated from him

3000

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:47,360

and uh apparently david wilcock is in a

3001

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,159

major money crunch over this divorce

3002

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,000

and so he had to give up his million

3003

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,480

dollar rental mansion in los angeles and

3004

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,719

another million dollar rental mansion

3005

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,159

somewhere else

3006

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,159

and now he's down poor guy he's down to

3007

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:02,800

one mil two million dollar mansion

3008

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:04,960

you know so he really needs money all of

3009

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,280

you guys should buy his new book full of

3010

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:09,679

the same prophecies he used to attribute

3011

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:12,719

apparently to the egyptian god ra he or

3012

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,040

carla rucker from the law of one channel

3013

02:01:20,830 --> 02:01:16,880

now he's channeling the archangel

3014

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:20,840

michael and jesus according to him

3015

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,629

bob berkins says he believed they were

3016

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,960

bought i guess al warrior with kind of

3017

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,440

generous two dollar super chat

3018

02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:33,520

thank you for yeah and another longtime

3019

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:35,920

show supporter al warrior says haha that

3020

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,840

was hilarious great work man thank you

3021

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,440

for your kindness your generosity and

3022

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,520

your continued support of the show it is

3023

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,440

much much appreciated

3024

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,760

uh and and we thank all of our kind and

3025

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:47,599

generous benefactors i'm always blown

3026

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:51,119

away by the generosity of people um

3027

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,320

you guys uh keep me in

3028

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:56,400

i just got new headphones did you notice

3029

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,000

i broke the old ones

3030

02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:00,159

i break everything so i try to buy the

3031

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,199

cheat i buy the five five and below man

3032

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:05,119

we're not living high off the hog here

3033

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,480

you know i'm not in a two million dollar

3034

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,840

mansion with 300 headphones uh we've got

3035

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,760

five dollar headphones but

3036

02:02:14,709 --> 02:02:13,280

i will say this every time i need a

3037

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,719

couple of bucks

3038

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:16,560

i i've reached a point now where i don't

3039

02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:18,880

worry when we first started the show

3040

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:20,719

things were very tight and i worried

3041

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,719

about everything you know like

3042

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:24,639

[h\_\_\h] i need headphones or i need another

3043

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,639

webcam because one time i broke one of

3044

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:28,960

those and where the computer's screwed

3045

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:31,119

up and i needed another computer or

3046

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:32,800

whatever

3047

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,400

thanks to the kindness and generosity

3048

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:36,400

and support of all you kind and generous

3049

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,159

benefactors here i don't worry about

3050

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:40,320

things anymore like equipment if i need

3051  
02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,000  
something we just get it and we roll on

3052  
02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:44,159  
with the show most of my time now is

3053  
02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:46,080  
spent on new shows and i wanted to

3054  
02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:51,030  
we've got a whole lot of new things

3055  
02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:53,360  
coming um

3056  
02:02:58,070 --> 02:02:55,520  
first of all we have an interview with

3057  
02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:58,080  
anjali's wayne this saturday night at 7

3058  
02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:01,280  
p.m not to be missed twitter is uh there

3059  
02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:03,040  
was like a twitter storm over the

3060  
02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:04,400  
announcement that

3061  
02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:07,599  
not only has the real wayne been located

3062  
02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:09,599  
but there's physical proof and evidence

3063  
02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:14,550

and 911

3064

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,520

uh

3065

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:17,520

schultz her legal name

3066

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:19,520

somebody went there to check on her the

3067

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:21,920

sheriff and an ambulance

3068

02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:23,599

um

3069

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:25,520

at the address that this wayne i'll be

3070

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:27,599

interviewing so this is the real way not

3071

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:30,239

the lie not the fake way that she lied

3072

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,920

and says was the way it's it's a

3073

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:33,679

complicated story we'll get into it this

3074

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,470

lord ludacris suggesting he had no

3075

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:40,159

internet because he had to downgrade his

3076

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:41,599

internet package yeah maybe he's

3077

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,040

tightening his belt

3078

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:48,430

yeah scott miller we have

3079

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:50,800

extensively covered crazy i call her

3080

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:53,119

crazy carrie cassidy scott miller and

3081

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,480

steven have you looked into the project

3082

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:57,280

camelot with cece she used to be wilcox

3083

02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,599

bestie she's another pathological liar

3084

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:01,599

yeah and she loves using child molesters

3085

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:03,760

rapists and murderers for sources for

3086

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:06,079

her alien stories maybe that's where he

3087

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,159

learned to find really dubious unethical

3088

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:12,239

people with checkered pasts to use for

3089

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:21,910

yeah and apparently david well maybe

3090

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:23,520

david wilcock is having money problems

3091

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:25,119

and he's tightening his belt maybe he

3092

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:27,199

downgraded his i don't know if that's

3093

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,480

the case

3094

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,480

um but it doesn't make sense to me that

3095

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,239

you would have hughes net which is very

3096

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,560

expensive if you're in a remote area and

3097

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,320

it uses this

3098

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:38,000

sort of satellite connection and it's

3099

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:41,440

slow i don't think you could do a 1080p

3100

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:43,440

live stream from hughes net with an

3101

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,960

antenna based

3102

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:47,840

internet but that's my speculation based

3103

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,440

on people i know who have had that uh

3104

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:53,360

who knows you know but why would you

3105

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,239

have

3106

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:56,639

super expensive satellite internet if

3107

02:05:05,030 --> 02:04:59,760

you could just plug right into the local

3108

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:07,990

amy collins what's up a teaser on the

3109

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:11,599

anjali plot twist if i can you know

3110

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,840

i i don't want to drop too much but you

3111

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:16,000

can look at what wayne has already said

3112

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,719

to charlie weiser followed charlieweiser

3113

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,360

on twitter um and and he's going to

3114

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:24,079

provide a lot more details majorly this

3115

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:25,280

wayne

3116

02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,040

contradicts most of anjali's story of

3117

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:31,280

the aliens in the mountain and going in

3118

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:33,199

the tunnel and all that stuff or him

3119

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:34,719

digging a tunnel

3120

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,119

i believe that he's going to rip her

3121

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,239

story to shreds personally and just a

3122

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,510

no matter what i do here i get flack for

3123

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:48,000

it if i didn't interview this wayne

3124

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:49,840

people would say oh you you don't want

3125

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:51,119

you don't want to hear that she was

3126  
02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:52,639  
lying no

3127  
02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:54,880  
we've followed this angelis story since

3128  
02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,320  
the very beginning and we're going to

3129  
02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,639  
continue to follow it to its inevitable

3130  
02:06:01,910 --> 02:06:00,000  
conclusion

3131  
02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,920  
now i think she's going to have a real

3132  
02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,760  
hard time squirming out of what he's

3133  
02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:05,760  
going to say this saturday that's my

3134  
02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,840  
opinion based on conversations that i've

3135  
02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,280  
already had with him

3136  
02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:11,119  
sort of pre-screening for the interview

3137  
02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:12,800  
we talked for a while

3138  
02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:15,040

but we're following the story and

3139

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:16,880

anybody being critical of me following a

3140

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:19,040

story what did you do

3141

02:06:25,270 --> 02:06:22,480

to to get to the truth of her story we

3142

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:25,280

we have been

3143

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:26,960

getting to the truth of her story since

3144

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:29,119

her story began since the very beginning

3145

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:31,440

of it and i'm following this story

3146

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,000

why because i want to and a lot of

3147

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,639

people want to hear more about it

3148

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:38,079

i think people would benefit from

3149

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:39,840

hearing the other side of the story not

3150

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,280

just her story

3151

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:43,040

but this wayne and trisha story and

3152

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:44,400

we're going to do that this saturday

3153

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:46,960

night at 7 p.m unfortunately he was only

3154

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:48,880

able to do it on the weekend so i'm

3155

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,320

going to have to work on the weekend but

3156

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,159

i whatever i had to do to get the

3157

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:53,920

interview i was willing to do

3158

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:03,669

lord ludacris says studies show that iv

3159

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,679

taken as prophylactics has an amazing

3160

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:07,520

effect major outlets would be running it

3161

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:12,950

not sure what that's about uh

3162

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:15,440

i i'm a little confused

3163

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:17,840

russell heineck says audrey is hot yeah

3164

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:20,079

i i don't know that's been suggested

3165

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:21,520

people have also suggested that i'm in

3166

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,560

love with her

3167

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,639

uh i don't see her you know

3168

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:26,400

i don't see it

3169

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,159

or maybe it's just not my type i don't

3170

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:30,239

know you know

3171

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,719

i got a a very petite

3172

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:34,400

blonde hot wife maybe that's my

3173

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,960

preference actually maybe not

3174

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:38,079

but

3175

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:45,510

yeah lord ludicrous plant i checked and

3176  
02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:47,280  
there's not as much snow as he claimed

3177  
02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,840  
there was like an inch of snow recently

3178  
02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:51,679  
so how the hell is your internet going

3179  
02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,119  
out because you've got an inch of snow

3180  
02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,719  
in colorado

3181  
02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:56,719  
it doesn't make any sense lord ludacris

3182  
02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:00,079  
it just doesn't make any sense

3183  
02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:11,030  
holly baglio threw out her checkered

3184  
02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:12,480  
pants

3185  
02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:19,510  
yeah so any more comments or questions

3186  
02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:21,040  
for me please put them in all caps but

3187  
02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:22,719  
we're already over two hours here we try

3188  
02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:25,199

to keep these to two hours or less

3189

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,159

um

3190

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,079

holly baglio says saturday night is all

3191

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:30,159

right cannot wait yeah i'm looking very

3192

02:08:35,109 --> 02:08:33,199

forward to it too mario says can't wait

3193

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:35,119

for this show see this is why i'm

3194

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:36,560

interviewing that person so to the

3195

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:37,760

people that

3196

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:42,079

message me you know nasty comments uh

3197

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:43,920

why am i you know oh you're just looking

3198

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,119

to get clicks and views and and get one

3199

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,040

more big hit off the story before it

3200

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:51,760

comes crashing down no i'm following the

3201

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,560

story to the truth that's what that's

3202

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:56,239

what we do here

3203

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:57,360

um

3204

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,560

and we've followed it since the

3205

02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:00,159

beginning why would i not want to

3206

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,400

interview the witness that she

3207

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:04,800

claimed uh was witness to her

3208

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:07,040

alien abduction experiences and the

3209

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,480

aliens in the mountain and all that

3210

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,560

stuff why would i not want to hear what

3211

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:12,560

he has to say and what his wife has to

3212

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,430

wild ascension i usually want to start

3213

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:25,040

drama but how come every time i bring up

3214

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:26,960

the fact that ufo proof says he found a

3215

02:09:31,830 --> 02:09:29,520

second base next to angelis in alien

3216

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,840

cave that isn't suspicious i've said it

3217

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:33,440

on several shows i don't know send me

3218

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,199

the links but you know that guy faked

3219

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:36,960

having terminal cancer and he has a

3220

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,679

history of drug abuse and criminality so

3221

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:41,119

maybe we shouldn't be listening to

3222

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,920

anything that guy says that's my opinion

3223

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,440

but i'd at least look at whatever he

3224

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:47,760

found because you have to remember

3225

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:50,480

there's two mountains there's two waynes

3226  
02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,000  
and he

3227  
02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:54,480  
i believe that he found a so-called

3228  
02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:56,079  
alien base

3229  
02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:57,440  
uh

3230  
02:10:01,189 --> 02:10:00,000  
next to anjali's alien cave that wasn't

3231  
02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:01,199  
even the right

3232  
02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:03,679  
mountain he was going on the information

3233  
02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,000  
that we released where she lied to us

3234  
02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:08,239  
and we found a guy whose first name

3235  
02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,560  
really was wayne the real wayne's name

3236  
02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,880  
is not wayne

3237  
02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:14,880  
so he found something

3238  
02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,880

near some mountain that had nothing to

3239

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,639

do with angelis story but because she

3240

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,639

was deceptive and lied to me and a bunch

3241

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:23,119

of other people to cover up where who

3242

02:10:26,709 --> 02:10:24,719

the real wayne was

3243

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,719

people are finding all kinds of aliens

3244

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,880

and stuff around that other mountain and

3245

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:30,960

that other wayne that has nothing to do

3246

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:33,520

with the story and i regret

3247

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,960

releasing that information because it

3248

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,880

was completely totally

3249

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:38,719

and a person that had nothing to do with

3250

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:45,030

lord ludacris when stephen says we had

3251

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,360

been it means it's going to be good

3252

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:49,360

uh

3253

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:52,079

yeah i mean who knows we'll try to do

3254

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,990

yes amy collins says the checkered past

3255

02:11:06,709 --> 02:10:59,440

is what most of you followed you have

3256

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,030

bobby broadway says your background is

3257

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,280

badass today i just noticed it

3258

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,719

yeah this is our

3259

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,719

unfortunately i wanted to do green

3260

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,719

screen in an animated background behind

3261

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,320

me like a star field

3262

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,159

but stream yard doesn't allow it so

3263

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:22,320

we're just using some cool projection

3264

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:24,320

lights to sort of cheat an animated

3265

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,840

background behind me

3266

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:27,360

you know uh these are just some

3267

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,040

projection lights

3268

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,119

that sit in front of me and project that

3269

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,199

behind me sort of

3270

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:35,199

way to get it's a way to cheat animated

3271

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:36,639

backgrounds without being able to

3272

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,149

lord ludacris says i'm stoked for the

3273

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:44,079

wayne interview yeah i think that's

3274

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:46,480

going to be a good one i've i've got

3275

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:49,119

lots of questions prepared and we've

3276

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:51,599

done a pre-screening interview so

3277

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,920

i know a lot of his answers already but

3278

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,520

i'm going to try to guide him through

3279

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:57,440

telling his part of the story

3280

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:00,320

we'll do our best here

3281

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,719

while ascension says i want to trust ufo

3282

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,719

proof because it seems like a cool

3283

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:06,560

guy but the timing of this is odd did he

3284

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:08,239

take a picture of it i don't know

3285

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,440

anything about his claims well

3286

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:11,360

essentially you've got to send me if he

3287

02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:14,079

made a video of these claims send it to

3288

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:15,920

me we'll review it

3289

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,960

um

3290

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,719

but i don't find him at all credible

3291

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,320

based on the fact that he stole money

3292

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,480

from his own cancer benefit

3293

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,159

that he conned people into running a

3294

02:12:28,629 --> 02:12:26,239

cancer benefit for him telling him that

3295

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,639

he had terminal cancer when he did he

3296

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:30,239

didn't have terminal cancer then he

3297

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,000

stole gift cards from his own cancer

3298

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,159

benefit from the people that organize

3299

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,480

the cancer benefit i don't want to i

3300

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:38,000

don't i wouldn't trust a guy like that

3301

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:40,639

with any information but that's just

3302

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,560

i have a certain vetting process for who

3303

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,400

i decide is credible or not

3304

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:47,440

um let's see murderers are not credible

3305

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:49,440

child molesters i don't want to take any

3306

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,800

information from child molesters rapists

3307

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,480

and

3308

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,400

people with checkered criminal pasts

3309

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,159

maybe now there's exceptions to that

3310

02:13:02,229 --> 02:13:00,239

maybe somebody made one mistake

3311

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,239

10 or 20 years ago and they never got in

3312

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:04,560

trouble again they learned their lesson

3313

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,159

doesn't mean they're a bad person i'm a

3314

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:08,560

second chance guy but this ufo proof has

3315

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:11,440

got a bunch of criminal convictions and

3316

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:14,639

all kinds of drug problems and no

3317

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,280

so i wouldn't take information or trust

3318

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:18,800

information from a guy who fixed

3319

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,639

terminal cancer to scan money from his

3320

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:22,480

neighbors and friends

3321

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,520

um

3322

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:25,920

everybody's entitled to their own method

3323

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:28,560

for how they vet good or bad information

3324

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:29,599

sources

3325

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:33,040

but that's mine here you know

3326

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:34,639

success reminding everybody of the

3327

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,589

yeah anybody who fundraises their own

3328

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:43,599

fake cancer has serious issues well it's

3329

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:46,159

worse than that mr miller scott miller i

3330

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,440

don't believe i've seen you here before

3331

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,159

welcome until i did see a few new faces

3332

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,800

here which warms my heart please do me a

3333

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:55,040

favor we talked about how to support the

3334

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:55,920

show

3335

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,520

there's a couple of ways one way is to

3336

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:59,360

throw money at me that always helps but

3337

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:00,719

the other way

3338

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:03,920

is to be sure that you like comment

3339

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,719

subscribe and share these videos it

3340

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:08,800

really does help raise us in the search

3341

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:11,119

engine comment below what did you think

3342

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,119

of tonight's show do you want to see us

3343

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,440

do the next hour leave a comment on your

3344

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:17,679

way out hit that like button on the way

3345

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:20,320

out smash the subscribe button hit the

3346

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:22,159

notification bell and you'll know when

3347

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:23,679

we're doing another live show and can

3348

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:25,760

come here and be a part of our live chat

3349

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,040

and if you happen to be listening in

3350

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:29,599

audio podcast land let me remind you you

3351

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,440

are most welcome to come to the live

3352

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:33,679

tapings we do them right here on youtube

3353

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,920

just go to the youtube search bar search

3354

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,400

for truth seekers one word you'll see

3355

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:40,400

the strange guy with sunglasses

3356

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,480

click on that and then hit that

3357

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,960

smash that subscribe button hit the

3358

02:14:48,310 --> 02:14:46,639

notification bell and you'll know when

3359

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,320

we're doing a live taping for our

3360

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,320

podcast here that goes out in the audio

3361

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,760

podcast layin

3362

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,159

and apple podcast and speaker and

3363

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,480

spotify and all those audio podcasts but

3364

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:58,800

we taped them here on youtube and if

3365

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:00,239

you're listening to the audio podcast

3366

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,079

you're missing have the fun come over

3367

02:15:07,109 --> 02:15:04,639

here to the youtube

3368

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,119

youtube.com

3369

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,840

click on the search bar and just put in

3370

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:11,199

truth seekers you'll see me with the

3371

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,760

sunglasses hit the notification bell

3372

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:16,000

smash the subscribe button please do

3373

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:17,599

support us by subscribing and then

3374

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:18,880

you'll know when we're doing a live

3375

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,159

taping and you can come here and be a

3376

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,000

part of the live chat you hear all this

3377

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,880

interactivity we uh

3378

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:26,639

we interact with the live chat we read

3379

02:15:29,669 --> 02:15:28,079

all the super chats we love the

3380

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:29,679

interaction here with our audience and

3381

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:31,440

we want you to be a part of it so come

3382

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:32,880

on over here and subscribe and if you

3383

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:35,119

happen to find us by accident tonight

3384

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,719

here in the youtube

3385

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,320

just do me a favor and hit that

3386

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,639

subscribe button and the notification

3387

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:42,719

bell then you'll get a notice right when

3388

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,239

we're going live

3389

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:46,800

uh that there's a new show we want you

3390

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:48,800

to be able to do that and there's also

3391

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,719

instructions we have a a

3392

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,199

um a discord server that you could join

3393

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,280

and chat with fellow truth seekers from

3394

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:57,280

around the world 24 7

3395

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,079

and i'm in there every day we post every

3396

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:02,239

show there you are most welcome here

3397

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,239

whether you're a skeptic a believer

3398

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:06,480

whatever we don't like echo chambers

3399

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:08,800

here we want to have

3400

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:10,960

more people

3401  
02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:14,400  
here with us i need a bigger bullhorn

3402  
02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:17,360  
and finally i guess

3403  
02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:18,560  
we have

3404  
02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:20,400  
a

3405  
02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:21,920  
lot of people

3406  
02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:24,400  
uh who are sending me

3407  
02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:27,520  
messages about dramarama between this

3408  
02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:30,239  
show host and that show host and

3409  
02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:34,399  
you know largely um i i have a

3410  
02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:36,559  
saying and it's written on a post-it

3411  
02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:38,559  
note on my door

3412  
02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:40,960  
and it just says three words

3413  
02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,760

above the fray

3414

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:45,599

and uh

3415

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:47,439

that's how i'm trying to do my show from

3416

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,559

now on

3417

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:50,559

trying to be above the fray

3418

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:53,840

so while i certainly may have an opinion

3419

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:56,559

about this show host slagging the other

3420

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,880

show host and that show hosts slagging

3421

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:00,800

that

3422

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:03,040

and this show hosted this to this and

3423

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:04,960

said this [h\_\_h] on this

3424

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:08,240

largely i don't care anymore you know

3425

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:10,000

i you know but here's the thing some of

3426

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:11,359

these people

3427

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:13,040

are friendly with me or i consider them

3428

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,960

friends of the show or my friends you

3429

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,000

know

3430

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,319

and and i support them but i i really

3431

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,639

don't want to get involved in this stuff

3432

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:23,040

we've got people

3433

02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:26,639

people for having breasts again then

3434

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,920

we've got the girl with the breasts

3435

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,679

attacking him back and then there's a

3436

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:31,280

whole thing about that and then there's

3437

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,760

some other stuff with this other show

3438

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,359

and this other show and what do you

3439

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,040

think and aren't you gonna

3440

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:39,599

take sides no i think i'm gonna try to

3441

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,599

be sweden because

3442

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:43,679

i have far too much to do here we're

3443

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:46,719

back to one man army mode and i haven't

3444

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:49,200

quite settled into that yet i have to be

3445

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:51,040

honest with you i've got too much [h\_\_\h]

3446

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:55,120

to do and not enough time to do it so

3447

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:56,719

one of the things i have to cut is all

3448

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,679

the drama rama i i just can't i can't

3449

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,280

because then it turns into this thing

3450

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,880

and i'll say some [h\_\_\h] then they'll say

3451

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:04,559

some [h\_\_h] then i'll get pissed off and

3452

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:06,160

say some [h\_\_h] and they'll say some [h\_\_h]

3453

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:07,760

and we'll all be saying some [h\_\_h] and

3454

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:09,760

it'll be two weeks of everybody arguing

3455

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:10,639

and i

3456

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,599

no in that same two weeks i can produce

3457

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,200

ten good shows

3458

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,200

and that's what i'm choosing to focus on

3459

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:19,200

so with great respect to the people

3460

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,200

involved i just i don't i can't

3461

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,519

i gotta get back into one man army mode

3462

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:27,760

and what do i mean by that

3463

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:30,000

i am the show host i am the producer i

3464

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,319

am the researcher i am now the video

3465

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:35,519

editor and the graphic guy as well

3466

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:37,840

and the the marketer i have to market

3467

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,599

these shows and put them all over social

3468

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:42,000

media as much as i can without being

3469

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,399

annoying to get people here

3470

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:47,040

um i have to do i have to book all the

3471

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,960

guests i have to interview the guests i

3472

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,120

you know it goes on and on and on so

3473

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:53,519

what i mean by uh

3474

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:56,880

what i mean by i just i won me an army

3475

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:00,559

mood i need every moment free that i

3476

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,280

have to do these things and anything

3477

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,679

else is going to take me away and things

3478

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:07,120

are going to be shitty or i'm not going

3479

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:08,960

to get graphics done or i'm not going to

3480

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:11,359

get these video edited editing projects

3481

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:14,399

done or i'm not going to get booked

3482

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,479

i'm not going to get guests booked or

3483

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:17,760

i'm not going to have time to interview

3484

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:20,160

the guests you know i just i can't i

3485

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:22,719

can't do it so whenever possible i'm

3486

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,280

asking for people especially live on

3487

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,840

microphones or on their live streams

3488

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:29,040

please don't

3489

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:31,040

mention me or involve me if you're

3490

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,200

having a beef with somebody else

3491

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:35,439

if i'm not really directly involved and

3492

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:37,439

for most of this stuff

3493

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:39,280

i'm not directly involved except you

3494

02:19:42,629 --> 02:19:40,880

know unfortunately some of

3495

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,639

my friends are friends of the shows and

3496

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,559

everybody's battling beefing and what do

3497

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,399

you think of this and isn't this guy an

3498

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,640

[h\_\_\h] or isn't this girl an [h\_\_\h] or

3499

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:49,520

isn't this

3500

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:52,000

other show host man yeah

3501

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:53,920

i don't know who the [h\_\_h] is i i

3502

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,000

don't have time i don't have time to

3503

02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:58,080

digest the dramarama let alone get

3504

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:00,840

involved in it so i'm gonna try to

3505

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:03,600

remain above the fray that's what we're

3506

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,640

going to do here and we're just going to

3507

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,479

produce good shows and you know i hope

3508

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:08,399

people respect that

3509

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:16,790

scott miller

3510

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:19,920

yeah i know i knew i loved when kurt

3511

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,439

asked your question on his live stream

3512

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,280

with linda bolton how i cried laughing

3513

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:25,359

and i knew you were legit well i'm glad

3514

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:27,359

that you found us please do subscribe

3515

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,000

and and welcome you are most welcome

3516

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,510

i wish that uh kurt i don't know if he

3517

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,160

did put a link but

3518

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:40,720

yeah we got a lot of uh we got a lot of

3519

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:41,520

fun

3520

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:44,080

new people from that and uh so nice to

3521

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:45,760

meet you scott miller you are most

3522

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:52,070

holly bagley am i getting blocked i feel

3523

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:53,920

like i'm having too much fun

3524

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:55,840

i do not really repent no we generally

3525

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:58,880

don't block people or we try not to so

3526

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,600

to the other people who i see that may

3527

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:04,160

be new here please do go and subscribe

3528

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,760

it really does help the algorithm it

3529

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:08,399

helps us meet more people

3530

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:11,680

guys have obelisks ladies have pyramids

3531

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:13,760

well that's a good way to that's a good

3532

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:20,870

the rock what's the word on the tr3b

3533

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:22,960

triangle uap is it real i want to

3534

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,120

believe humans have that kind of tech

3535

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,840

uh so do i and

3536

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:30,720

drock i know people who knew including

3537

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,479

uh solar marshall who's been a guest

3538

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,960

here many times who knew edgar fouche

3539

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:36,960

very well and i looked into edgar

3540

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,040

fuschia who's the source of the tr3b

3541

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,520

stories originally and that guy is

3542

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,160

completely legit everything about his

3543

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:46,319

background checks out he worked where he

3544

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:48,240

said he worked i believe him i believe

3545

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:49,680

that's one of the great

3546

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:52,399

stories of ufology that may be true

3547

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,439

right

3548

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:55,359

i still have a few left in my basket

3549

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:58,160

that we haven't blown to [h\_\_\h] as fake

3550

02:22:02,469 --> 02:22:00,880

and the tr3b is on my list and actually

3551

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,479

i have some video

3552

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:04,000

um

3553

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:05,600

well that's a story for another time but

3554

02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:13,190

howie nobody is blocking you man you got

3555

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:14,000

a

3556

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:18,720

you're you're welcome here just you know

3557

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:20,319

be kind to everybody else in the live

3558

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:21,200

chat

3559

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:23,280

robert redmond is here with a kind of

3560

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:24,800

generous three dollar super chat and

3561

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:27,439

says thanks for the great work stephen

3562

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,720

thank you for your kindness your

3563

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:30,640

generosity and your support robert

3564

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,560

redmond good to see you here you are

3565

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:34,399

most welcome

3566

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:37,359

and uh a final appeal i would say is

3567

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:40,000

remember make sure you like and share

3568

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:41,520

this share this through social media

3569

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,960

share it with your grandmother share it

3570

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,399

with your mom

3571

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,240

whoever you've got to have some friends

3572

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:48,000

that are crazy like you

3573

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,319

if you're here you're a little bit crazy

3574

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:52,000

and you probably got some friends that

3575

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,600

are a little bit crazy and we would

3576

02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:55,280

appreciate if you would send us all your

3577

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,439

crazy friends but make sure you don't

3578

02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,439

send us people that are too crazy just a

3579

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:02,000

little crazy okay it's fine but we have

3580

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:04,080

a crazy meter here we might be checking

3581

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,399

people on the way in the way out

3582

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,080

no everybody's welcome

3583

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:10,560

um but boy we do get some crazy people

3584

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,800

here right

3585

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,920

and

3586

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,760

sorry holly not not that you made me

3587

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:17,680

think of crazy people

3588

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:21,040

little bit

3589

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:26,950

105 likes very cool so anybody that

3590

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:28,640

hasn't dropped a like drop a like on

3591

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,960

your way out we appreciate that right

3592

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,800

bobby uh broadway says that was my

3593

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:36,720

kindergarten cop

3594

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:39,600

message of the day

3595

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:43,359

mike gambelli says be nice right

3596

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:46,319

mario says it's 4 22 in the morning here

3597

02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:48,000

well thank you for staying up with us

3598

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:50,479

and i'm sorry to keep you uh up so long

3599

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:52,240

right

3600

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:53,840

scott miller said yes you will i think

3601  
02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:56,319  
he was saying uh yes i will see him here

3602  
02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:57,680  
again we're glad

3603  
02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:59,840  
we're glad to be here ali baglio says

3604  
02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:02,240  
i'm glad uh you found steven too yeah

3605  
02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:03,760  
everybody's we're always glad when we

3606  
02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,439  
find when some new people here

3607  
02:24:12,830 --> 02:24:09,760  
holly baglio says it's all right i like

3608  
02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:16,389  
unpredictable oh how do i say this

3609  
02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:18,240  
serrated grin

3610  
02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:20,160  
i think yeah maybe i got it serrated

3611  
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,520  
grin says just found your channel a

3612  
02:24:25,429 --> 02:24:23,040  
couple days ago liked a few of your

3613  
02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:25,439

videos so far and i subscribed well

3614

02:24:30,550 --> 02:24:28,000

welcome serrated grin uh we're working

3615

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:30,560

on playlists i gotta do that

3616

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,560

uh hopefully

3617

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:34,319

this week i've been saying that for

3618

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,920

three months but you know

3619

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,520

um and there's plenty here to binge

3620

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,240

watch you know uh if you're interested

3621

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,080

in a certain case character in

3622

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,319

conspiracy land or

3623

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:46,479

um or something like that you can hit

3624

02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:49,359

that search bar at my channel and search

3625

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,280

for you know for example david wilcock

3626

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:52,800

and see all the shows we did on david

3627

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:55,439

wilcock or corey good or carrie cassidy

3628

02:25:04,230 --> 02:24:59,120

or richard dolan or louisando and more

3629

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,309

andrew says truth seekers don't be hard

3630

02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:08,160

on david wilcox appearance he may have

3631

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,920

been hit with a directed energy weapon

3632

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:12,000

he looks like it and again i don't

3633

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,120

normally comment on somebody's

3634

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:15,120

appearance but everybody was like whoa

3635

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:16,880

look at him he looks like he just went

3636

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,680

through a drum bender and if he did

3637

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,200

you know i'm sorry for him and i'll pray

3638

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:22,880

for him i actually am going to pray for

3639

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:24,800

him i'm going to pray

3640

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:26,880

that david wilcock gets up off his ass

3641

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,640

gets a real job and does something

3642

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,960

meaningful with his life

3643

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:32,560

more meaningful than using child

3644

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,520

molesters as sources fake whistleblowers

3645

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:38,160

as sources guys that like to watch guys

3646

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:41,200

jerk off as sources you know fake

3647

02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,080

scientists fake science studies fake

3648

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,479

science i'm going to pray that he

3649

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,240

gets up off his ass

3650

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:49,920

gets a real job you know i think a lot

3651

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:51,760

of the problem is he's got poor little

3652

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:53,840

rich boy syndrome he thinks that the

3653

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:55,840

world owes him money and that he

3654

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:57,760

shouldn't have to provide any value to

3655

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,160

the world and that's very evidenced by

3656

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:02,720

the quality or lack of quality of his

3657

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,160

so-called work his work is garbage it's

3658

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:08,640

garbage i know high school students that

3659

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,200

can do better research work than him

3660

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:13,280

really

3661

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,720

but

3662

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:16,560

you know

3663

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,080

i'm a christian so i'm going to pray for

3664

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:20,800

him to do something better with his life

3665

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,920

you know

3666

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,000

do something meaningful provide some

3667

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,240

value right

3668

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:28,399

drock says uh wilcock does have that

3669

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,800

messy look and yeah that's what i've

3670

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:32,319

heard that his problem he used to have

3671

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,800

problems with meth or so i'm told

3672

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:36,240

he looked

3673

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,920

like a meth head to me

3674

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,920

and i don't you know i'm not an expert

3675

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,920

but i did grow up on the mean streets of

3676

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:43,680

philadelphia there was lots of tweaking

3677

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,240

meth heads all over the place and that's

3678

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,080

how they looked they all look like they

3679

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,479

haven't showered or shaved or

3680

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:52,560

combed their hair they just there's

3681

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:55,120

something about meth man it like

3682

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:57,520

or drugs in general that makes people's

3683

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:00,080

appearance take a huge nose dive now it

3684

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,479

also could just be that he got a divorce

3685

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:05,040

and i gotta say if i lived by myself i i

3686

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:06,960

probably would

3687

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,359

get in slob mode and stay in slob mode

3688

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:10,880

because who cares i don't have a woman

3689

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:13,120

to worry about anymore and that's sad

3690

02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:15,200

for you know i'm sad for him too

3691

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,800

i'm lucky i have a wonderful wife and uh

3692

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:20,479

sometimes i have to remind myself of

3693

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:21,359

that

3694

02:27:26,550 --> 02:27:25,359

everybody we know my wife and i are

3695

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:26,560

divorced

3696

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:28,160

right

3697

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:32,240

divorced twice

3698

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,520

[h\_\_h]

3699

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:35,040

i'll tell you right now if i ever get

3700

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,880

divorced i will never marry another

3701

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,600

woman again never i will become a

3702

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:42,319

celibate monk that would be my plan

3703

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,520

because uh well first of all

3704

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,680

you don't want to downgrade right and i

3705

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:50,240

got an amazing wife so if anything ever

3706

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,600

happened between the two of us the

3707

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,439

chances of me getting an upgrade from

3708

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:56,399

what i got now are non-existent this is

3709

02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:57,840

what happened

3710

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:00,319

lightning does not strike twice in your

3711

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,720

life right and

3712

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,880

i would say that i you know i married

3713

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:06,399

the love of my life

3714

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,680

right

3715

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,080

had a beggar for 13 years to get married

3716

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:12,080

that's a great story she only agreed

3717

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:13,920

after i almost died then suddenly she

3718

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:19,750

i don't know maybe she was hoping i

3719

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:21,200

would croak early and she would get off

3720

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,200

the hook i don't know but

3721

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:25,600

yeah uh you know so listen

3722

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,560

the purpose of my videos here is not to

3723

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,880

you know just slag on david wilcock and

3724

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:32,800

make fun of him i i believe that

3725

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:34,479

somebody needs to care about him like a

3726

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:37,040

real friend would and say look you're

3727

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:39,600

doing horrible quality work you're

3728

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:41,760

literally stealing money from people for

3729

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:44,080

garbage information you've got to do

3730

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,520

better than this you've got to do

3731

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,680

something more meaningful with your life

3732

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:49,200

right

3733

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:51,680

and uh i do to you know i'm human i feel

3734

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:52,960

bad for him because i think about my

3735

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:54,640

wife just leaving me because i made a

3736

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,560

stupid financial decision

3737

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:58,640

like what if i invested in some

3738

02:29:01,750 --> 02:29:00,479

company that was a scam and i didn't do

3739

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,760

the research

3740

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:03,600

to know they were scammed before i gave

3741

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:05,280

them i don't know hundreds of thousands

3742

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:06,560

of dollars or millions of dollars not

3743

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:08,080

that i have that kind of money but

3744

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,200

apparently that's what happened with

3745

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:11,520

david wilcock and his wife was pissed

3746

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,840

you gave all our money to this clown

3747

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:16,000

shoe she was gone

3748

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:17,920

so you know it might be a combination of

3749

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:20,560

things for david wilcock uh the stress

3750

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:23,200

of the irs on his ass because he owes

3751

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:25,439

them all kinds of money last i checked

3752

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:28,560

he had a 75 000 lean

3753

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:30,560

um or irs

3754

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,319

you know some kind of legal thing where

3755

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:34,800

he owed them a big chunk of money i

3756

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:38,080

don't recall so forgive me if i if i

3757

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:39,280

don't get the number right i don't know

3758

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:42,479

if it was like 40 or 50 or 75 000

3759

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:44,160

that he owed the irs and that was years

3760

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,920

ago and i don't think he's paid that yet

3761

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,280

and now he's talking about his last

3762

02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:48,960

year's tax bill is a huge problem for

3763

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,880

him

3764

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,359

tax stress financial stress he doesn't

3765

02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:56,000

have any income anymore remember uh all

3766

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:57,520

the conferences have been gone due to

3767

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:59,040

covet so he's not getting those big

3768

02:30:01,750 --> 02:30:00,960

paydays doing four or five conferences a

3769

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:01,760

year

3770

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,800

i don't know if he's getting any

3771

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:05,439

royalties from ancient aliens or uh but

3772

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:07,280

i know gaia isn't paying him any

3773

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:08,960

royalties because they took all his [h\_\_h]

3774

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:11,439

down when he burped them

3775

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,160

so his only money is please buy my new

3776

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:16,640

course for 333 dollars please buy my new

3777

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:19,040

book for 40 bucks you know or i don't

3778

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:21,120

even know what his book costs but

3779

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,439

what we have in david wilcock is a man

3780

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:25,600

that may be under a lot of stress

3781

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,720

because

3782

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:28,960

his wife leaves him he gave all his

3783

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:30,880

money to a con artist that's never going

3784

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,399

to produce a hover car with him no

3785

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:34,720

matter how much money he gives that guy

3786

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,640

that's my opinion and i'm entitled to it

3787

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,720

his wife laughed he's got to come up

3788

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:41,120

with money to pay her off in a divorce

3789

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:45,280

he lost two of his mansions i mean

3790

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,800

it's understandable that he looks like

3791

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,560

[h\_\_h] probably feels like she looks like

3792

02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:50,479

he feels like [h\_\_h] to me

3793

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:51,280

but

3794

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,840

i you know

3795

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:55,200

part of me thinks it's carmen he

3796

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,720

deserves this

3797

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:58,479

but the other part of me is human and

3798

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,479

still has sympathy and i think that's a

3799

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:02,160

healthy way to look at this situation

3800

02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:03,280

with him

3801

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,319

i hope that uh he if he is having

3802

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,399

you know substance abuse issues and goes

3803

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:10,560

and gets some help and cleans up and

3804

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:12,720

again i hope he gets a real job or does

3805

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,240

something more meaningful with his life

3806

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:17,040

other than so people fake information

3807

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:19,120

from garbage sources for three hundred

3808

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:21,840

thirty three dollars twice a year every

3809

02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:29,750

by acting like himself heard he's a real

3810

02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:33,120

douche bag yo plus he's the fattest

3811

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,280

all that fu ufo money yeah

3812

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:39,200

andrew masonette says he bought it all

3813

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:40,720

brought it all on himself i'm surprised

3814

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,479

he didn't see this in his future

3815

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:45,280

from his past life as edgar casey yeah

3816

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:47,280

uh he's he's the one that's always

3817

02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:48,720

talking about karma

3818

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,960

maybe it is karma that's come to him

3819

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,720

because he scammed a lot of people for a

3820

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:54,560

lot of fake [h\_\_\h] information that

3821

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,200

wasn't real right

3822

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:59,200

robert redmond karma is a [h\_\_\h] david

3823

02:32:02,309 --> 02:32:00,560

wilcock thanks for the kindness your

3824

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:02,319

generosity and your support with a kind

3825

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:04,399

and generous two dollar super chat

3826

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,280

so

3827

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:08,000

uh we just head over to 2 30. uh thank

3828

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:10,080

you robert redmond for kindness your

3829

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:12,160

generosity and your support

3830

02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:14,399

we are going to bounce on out of here

3831

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:17,200

friends uh it's been a long day for me i

3832

02:32:22,870 --> 02:32:19,920

actually woke up at 7 00 a.m which is

3833

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:22,880

not something i generally do

3834

02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:25,920

and uh i didn't really have a nap so i'm

3835

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:28,560

proud of myself i uh you know woke up

3836

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,319

early i got a lot of work done today for

3837

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,560

the show nothing that i could you know

3838

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:34,720

show you but we got this show together i

3839

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,560

did the notes i booked a guest and um

3840

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,319

some other things that you know when you

3841

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:42,240

wake up early imagine that you get a lot

3842

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:44,640

of stuff done and i did today so i'm

3843

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,359

thankful for that and i think that you

3844

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:49,120

uh audience members will be soon when

3845

02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:50,640

you see some of the stuff we got going

3846

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,880

for you i want to take a moment to thank

3847

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:54,319

every one of you kind of generous

3848

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,399

benefactors again the patreon supporters

3849

02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:58,240

the paypal donators the cash app money

3850

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,359

centers

3851  
02:33:02,710 --> 02:33:00,960  
the super chat donators the super

3852  
02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:02,720  
sticker purchasers

3853  
02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:05,520  
uh you you really do help

3854  
02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,080  
keep the lights on here

3855  
02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,319  
uh and we appreciate your kindness your

3856  
02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:12,560  
generosity and your support you guys

3857  
02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:14,880  
give me an attitude of gratitude and it

3858  
02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,800  
warms my heart to know that there's

3859  
02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:18,880  
weirdos like me all over the world that

3860  
02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:21,120  
want to see me

3861  
02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,520  
the weirdo keep doing this and we're

3862  
02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,439  
going to keep doing it and keep doing it

3863  
02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,200

well so thank you all for kindness your

3864

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:29,359

generosity and your support you always

3865

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:30,720

hear me say this

3866

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:32,160

always happy when there's an audience

3867

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,600

thanks today for being part of mine

3868

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:35,760

happy to see a few new faces make sure

3869

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:36,560

you

3870

02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:39,120

subscribe and hit that notification bell

3871

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:42,880

and we hope to see you at future shows

3872

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:43,600

so

3873

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,439

until next time friends my name is

3874

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:47,200

steven cambion

3875

02:33:54,980 --> 02:33:49,359

good night and god bless all of you

3876  
02:33:54,990 --> 02:34:21,190  
[Music]

3877  
02:34:21,200 --> 02:34:24,960  
so

3878  
02:34:24,970 --> 02:34:34,950  
[Music]

3879  
02:35:13,950 --> 02:34:36,280  
so

3880  
02:35:15,310 --> 02:35:13,960  
[Music]

3881  
02:35:29,470 --> 02:35:15,320  
[Applause]

3882  
02:35:29,580 --> 02:35:29,480  
[Music]

3883  
02:35:55,480 --> 02:35:29,590  
[Applause]